



Republic of Namibia

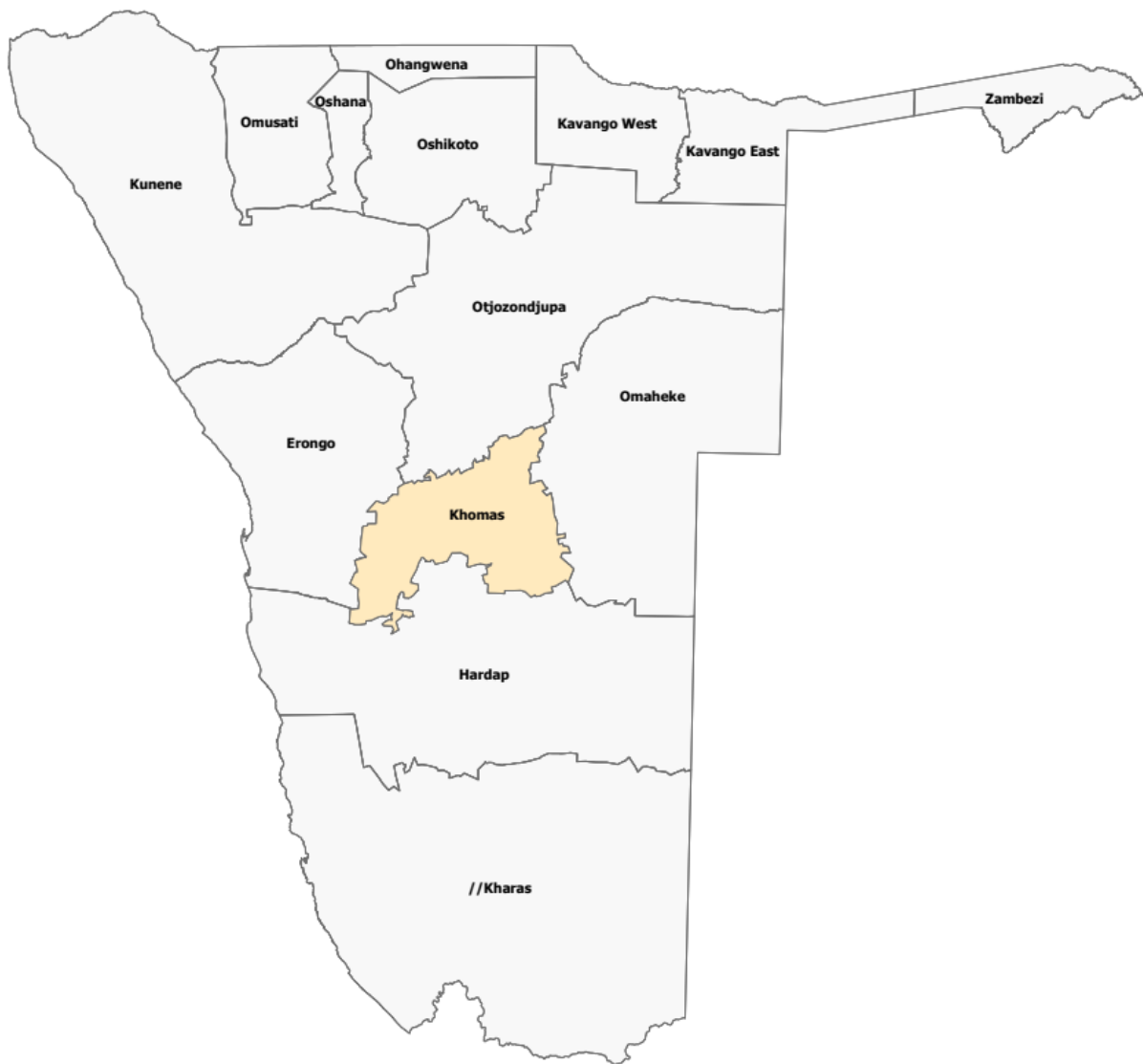


NAMIBIA 2023 POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS

Regional Profile



**NAMIBIA 2023 POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS
KHOMAS REGIONAL PROFILE**



MISSION



“Leveraging on partnership and innovative technologies, to produce and disseminate relevant, quality, timely statistics and spatial data that are fit for purpose”

VISION



“To be a high performing and sustainable institution in in quality statistics and spatial data delivery for research, planning and decision making”

CORE VALUES



Integrity
Excellent Performance
Professionalism
Accountability
Partnerships
Customer-focused

FOREWORD



The Government of the Republic of Namibia, through the Namibia Statistics Agency, conducted the fourth Namibia Population and Housing Census in September 2023 with the 24th of September 2023 being the census reference night (CRN). The Population and Housing Census (PHC) is the most comprehensive and reliable national data resource that provides critical input into national development planning and programs. The census further provides data to measure the impact of various development programs embarked upon by Government, NGOs, and other stakeholders in Namibia. The data produced from the 2023 census gave impetus to

developing baselines for the national development plans such as the Sixth National Development Plan (6th NDP), and the Vision 2030.

This report highlights key findings from an initial analysis of the 2023 census data, concentrating on the **Khomas region** at urban, rural, and constituency levels. The results are essential for guiding the Government, development partners, civil society organizations, and the public on aspects such as the region's population size, population distribution, and population composition among other factors. Also please take note that similar reports for the other thirteen regions were also produced and published.

Please note that some statistical indicators presented in this Regional Profile may differ slightly from those published in the 2023 Census Main Report. These insignificant differences are primarily due to revisions made after the release of the 2023 Census Main report and during further data validation and analysis at the regional level. Users are advised to interpret the figures in these regional reports with this context in mind.

I would like to express our sincere gratitude to all the partners who supported and contributed to the success of the 2023 Namibia Population and Housing Census. This includes the Government of the Republic of Namibia, various Ministries and Government institutions, Mobile Telecommunications Limited (MTC Namibia), Namibian Broadcasting Corporation (NBC), the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA), United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (UNECA), Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) and the United Kingdom's Office of National Statistics (ONS) for their invaluable support in numerous ways.

I would also like to thank all the field staff including census regional coordinators, IT personnel, assistants, supervisors, and enumerators as well as the NSA staff for their hard work and sacrifice. Lastly, let me express my gratitude to the Namibian people for allowing census staff to visit their households and get information from the members of the households. The census would not have succeeded without the cooperation of the Namibian people.

I finally recommend the invaluable information contained in this regional report of the Namibia Population and Housing Census be used as updated evidence for all decisions and Policymaking for the regional development programs.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Alex Shimuafeni'.

ALEX SHIMUAFENI

STATITICIAN GENERAL & CEO



TABLE OF CONTENTS

NAMIBIA ADMINISTRATIVE MAP (KHOMAS REGION)	ii
MISSION, VISION AND CORE VALUES	viii
FOREWORD	iv
LIST OF TABLES	xii
LIST OF FIGURES	xiv
LIST OF ACRONYMS	xv
ADMINISTRATIVE MAP OF KHOMAS REGION.....	xiv
SELECTED CENSUS INDICATORS.....	xv
Chapter 1 : INTRODUCTION	26
1.1. Methodology	27
1.1.1. Pre-Enumeration phase.....	27
1.1.2. Enumeration phase	27
1.1.3. Post-Enumeration Phase	29
CHAPTER 2 : POPULATION SIZE, GROWTH AND COMPOSITION	30
2.1. Population size and Growth	30
2.2. Sex composition	34
2.3. Age structure	35
2.4. Population density.....	36
CHAPTER 3 : BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION.....	39
3.1. Marital Status and Age at first marriage.....	39
3.2. Birth registration, National ID and Death Registration	41
3.2.1 Birth registration	41
3.2.2. National Identification document (ID).....	43
3.2.3. Death registration	44
3.3. Citizenship	45
3.4. Ethnicity.....	47
3.5. Difficulty in performing activities	48
3.6. Albinism.....	51
3.7. Orphanhood.....	52
Chapter 4 : SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION	53
4.1. Information and Communication Technology (ICT)	53

4.2. Social grants/ pension	55
4.3. Sports activities	56
4.4. Early Childhood Development (ECD), Literacy and Education	59
4.4.1. ECD	59
4.4.2. Literacy	61
4.4.3. Education.....	61
4.4.3.1. School Attendance	61
4.4.3.2. School Enrolment	62
4.4.3.3. Educational Attainment.....	64
4.5. Labour Force Characteristics	65
4.6. Urbanization	67
Chapter 5 : POPULATION DYNAMICS	69
5.1. Fertility.....	69
5.1.1. Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	69
5.1.2. Age at First Live Birth	70
5.1.3. Birth Delivery Assistance	71
5.2. Mortality.....	72
5.2.1. Crude Death Rate (CDR)	72
5.2.2. Reported deaths	73
Chapter 6 : HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	75
6.1. Number of households.....	75
6.2. Household size	76
6.3. Household Headship	77
6.3.1. Sex of Household Head	77
6.3.2. Household headed by children (17 years and below)	78
6.3.3. Households headed by persons with a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all in at least one domain	79
6.3.4. Household headed by elderly persons (60 years and above).....	80
6.4. Household Main Source of Livelihood/ Survival	81
6.5. Language spoken at home.....	82
6.6. Household assets.....	83
6.6.1. Transportation assets.....	83
6.6.2. Communication assets	84

6.6.3. Housing Utilities	86
6.7. Type of housing unit.....	86
6.8. Tenure status.....	88
6.9. Main Construction Materials.....	88
6.9.1. Materials used for outer walls.....	89
6.9.2. Materials used for the floor.....	90
6.9.3. Materials used for roof.....	90
6.10. Amenities	92
6.10.1. Source of energy	92
6.10.2. Water Supply and Sanitation	93
6.10.3. Garbage or Waste Disposal	97
ANNEX I: Definition of concepts	98
ANNEX II: List of tables	102

LIST OF TABLES

Table 2.1: Percentage change in population size by area, 2011 – 2023: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	32
Table 2.2: Population density by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	37
Table 3.1: Median age at first marriage/ consensual union by sex and area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	40
Table 3.2: Non-Namibian population by citizenship and census year (2011 and 2023): Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	47
Table 3.3: Percentage distribution of the population by top 10 ethnic groups and sex: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	48
Table 3.4: Percent distribution of the population aged 5 years and above by domain and degree of difficulty in performing an activity: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	49
Table 3.5: Percent of population aged 5 years and above with a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all in at least one domain by area and sex: Khomas region, Namibia 2023 Census	49
Table 3.6: Distribution of population with albinism by area and sex: Khomas region, Namibia, Census 2023.....	51
Table 4.1: Percent population aged 3 years and above who used ICT platforms to access information in the last 3 months by type and area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	54
Table 4.2: Percent distribution of population aged 4 years and above participating in sport activities for 30 minutes or more by frequency and area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	56
Table 4.3: Main reason for not attending ECD for population aged 0 – 5 years by area: Khomas Region, Namibia, Census 2023.....	60
Table 4.4: Population by urban localities and Census year (2011 and 2023): Khomas Region, Namibia, Census 2023	68
Table 5.1: CBR by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	69
Table 5.2: CDR by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	72
Table 5.3: Number of reported deaths by age and sex: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census ..	73
Table 6.1: Number of households by area, 2011-2023: Khomas region, Namibia.....	75
Table 6.2: Percent distribution of households by top ten main sources of livelihood/ survival and urban/rural: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	81
Table 6.3: Percent distribution of households by top ten main language spoken at home and area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	82
Table 6.4: Percent distribution of households by area and type of housing unit: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	87
Table 6.5: Percent distribution of households by area and the main material used for outer walls: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	89
Table 6.6: Percent distribution of households by area and the main materials used for the floor: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	90

Table 6.7: Percent distribution of households by area and the main materials for roof: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	91
Table 6.8 Percent distribution of households by area and the main source of energy for lighting: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	92
Table 6.9: Percent distribution of households by area and the main source of energy for cooking: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	93
Table 6.10 Percent distribution of households by area and the main source of water for cooking: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	94
Table 6.11 Percent distribution of households by area and the main source of water for drinking: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	95
Table 6.12: Percent distribution of households by area and type of main toilet facilities: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	96
Table 6.13: Percent distribution of households by area and means of waste disposal: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	97

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2.1: Population size by urban and rural residence: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	30
Figure 2.2: Population size by constituency: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	31
Figure 2.3: Percentage change in population size by area, 2011 – 2023: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	33
Figure 2.4: Percent population share [Composition] by area and sex: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	34
Figure 2.5: Percent Population distribution by area and broad age groups: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	35
Figure 2.6: Median age of the population by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	36
Figure 2.7: Concentration of residential structures: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	38
Figure 3.1 Percent population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	39
Figure 3.2: Percent distribution of population with birth certificate issued by Namibian Government by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	42
Figure 3.3: Percent distribution of population aged 0 – 4 years without birth certificate by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	43
Figure 3.4: Percent distribution of population aged 16 years and above with new Namibian ID by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	44
Figure 3.5: Registered deaths by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	45
Figure 3.6: Percent population by citizenship and area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census ..	46
Figure 3.7: Percent population aged 5 years and above with a lot of difficulty in performing an activity or cannot do at all by domain and sex: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	50
Figure 3.8: Percent distribution of orphans aged 17 years and below by area and orphanhood status: Khomas region, Namibia, Census 2023.	52
Figure 4.1: Distribution of population receiving social grant/ pension: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	55
Figure 4.2: Distribution of persons aged 4 years and above who have participated in sport activities for 30 minutes or more by frequency and sex: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census ..	57
Figure 4.3: Percent distribution of population aged 4 years and above participating in top ten primary sport activities: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	58
Figure 4.4: Percent of population aged 0 – 5 years attending ECD by area: Khomas Region, Namibia, Census 2023	59
Figure 4.5: Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by area: Khomas Region, Namibia, Census 2023	61
Figure 4.6: Percent distribution of the population aged 6 years and above by area and school attendance: Khomas Region, Namibia, Census 2023	62

Figure 4.7: Enrolment rate for school going population (6 – 24 years of age) by area: Khomas Region, Namibia, Census 2023	63
Figure 4.8: Enrolment rate for school going population (6 – 24 years) by sex and age: Khomas Region, Namibia, Census 2023	64
Figure 4.9: Percent of the population aged 15 years and above who left school by highest level of education attainment and sex: Khomas Region, Namibia, Census 2023	65
Figure 4.10: Population aged 15 years and above by activity status: Khomas Region, Namibia, Census 2023	66
Figure 4.11: Urbanization level by census year: Khomas Region, Namibia, Census 2023	67
Figure 5.1: Median age of mother at first live birth by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	70
Figure 5.2: Percent distribution of births by type of delivery and area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	71
Figure 5.3: Percent distribution of causes of deaths: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	74
Figure 6.1 Average household size by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	76
Figure 6.2: Percent distribution of household head by area and sex: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	77
Figure 6.3: Percent distribution of child-headed households by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	78
Figure 6.4: Percent distribution of households headed by persons with a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all in at least one domain by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	79
Figure 6.5: Percent distribution of households headed by elderly persons by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	80
Figure 6.7: Percent distribution of households that owned selected communication assets by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	84
Figure 6.8: Percent distribution of households with access to selected communication assets by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	85
Figure 6.9: Percent distribution of households that owned selected housing utilities by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	86
Figure 6.10: Percent distribution of households by area and type of tenure status: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census	88

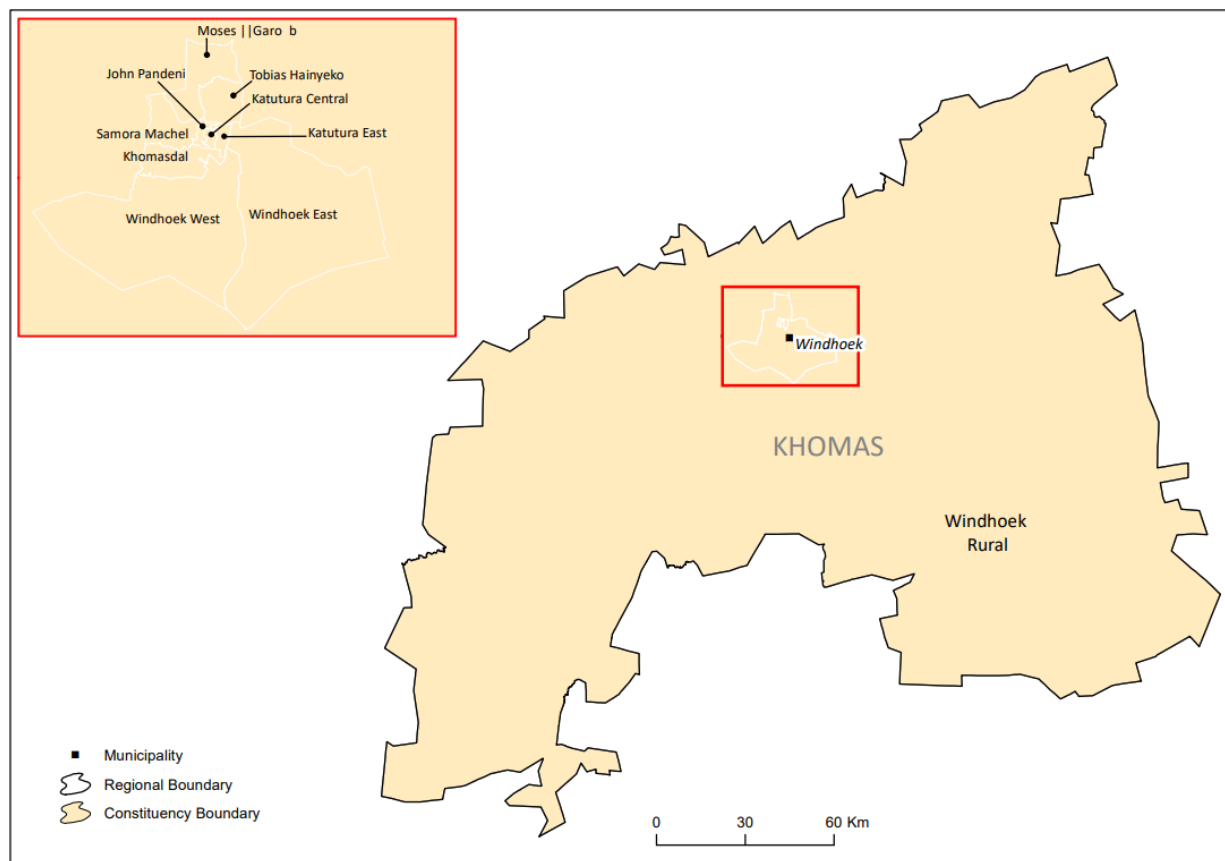


LIST OF ACRONYMS

CAPI	Computer- Assisted Personal Interviews
CBR	Crude Birth Rate
CDR	Crude Death Rate
CRN	Census Reference Night
CSPPro	Census and Survey Processing System
CWR	Child to Women Ratio
EAs	Enumeration Areas
ECD	Early Childhood Development
FAQs	Frequently Asked Questions
ICT	Information Communication Technology
ID	Identification Cards
ITFT	Information Technology Field Technicians
MMS	Multimedia Messaging Service
MTC	Mobile Telecommunications Company
MVA	Motor Vehicle Accident
NBC	Namibia Broadcasting Corporation
NDPs	National Development Plans
NGOs	Non-Governmental Organizations
NQAfS	Namibia Quality Assurance Framework for Statistics
NSA	Namibia Statistics Agency
ONS	United Kingdom's Office of National Statistics
PES	Post Enumeration Survey
SDGs	Sustainable Development Goals
SMS	Short Message Service
Stat SA	Statistics South Africa

SWA	South-West Africa
UNECA	United Nations Economic Commission for Africa
UNFPA	United Nations Population Fund
WG	Washington Group
WHO	World Health Organization

ADMINISTRATIVE MAP OF KHOMAS REGION



Area	Population	Urban localities	Population
Khomas	494 605	Windhoek	486 301
John Pandeni	25 457		
Katutura Central	30 557		
Katutura East	22 940		
Khomasdal	67 211		
Moses Garoëb	68 932		
Samora Machel	92 401		
Tobias Hainyeko	67 067		
Windhoek East	30 054		
Windhoek Rural	30 079		
Windhoek West	59 907		

SELECTED CENSUS INDICATORS

Khomas – Census indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	342 141	494 605	In labour force	-	64.0
Males	169 672	241 085	Employed	-	65.6
Females	172 469	253 520	Unemployed	-	34.4
			Outside labour force	-	36.0
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	98	95	Difficulty in performing an activity among persons, 5+ years, %		
Annual growth rate (%)	3.1	3.1	With some difficulty	-	16.1
Type of place of residence, %			With a lot of difficulty	-	2.8
Urban	95.2	98.3	Cannot do at all	-	1.0
Rural	4.8	1.7	Private households		
Population density				89	144
People per sq. km.	9.3	13.4	Number of households	438	630
Age composition, %			Average households size	3.7	3.3
0 - 14 years	27.2	28.0	Household headship		
15 - 64 years	70.6	69.5	Female-headed	38.9	45.2
65+ years	2.2	2.5	Child-headed	0.7	0.4
Median age at first marriage/consensual union	-	30.1	Elderly-headed	7.5	8.3
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Household amenities, %		
Never married	61.5	72.5	Households with:		
Married	35.0	24.1	Safe water for drinking	98.8	98.7
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			No toilet facility	19.9	17.0
Before age 15	-	0.1	No toilet facility in urban	19.2	16.9
Before age 18	-	0.6	Electricity for lighting	68.9	64.1
Birth Registration			Wood/charcoal for cooking	8.1	9.8
% of children under 5 years birth registered	90.6	95.1	Household living in:		
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Improvised housing units (shacks)	30.6	46.9
Use internet browsing to access information	-	52.3	Sanitation, %		
Own Cellphone	-	70.3	Urban Household access to flush toilet	77.6	76.7
ECD/ school (pre-primary and primary), % of 0 - 5 years attending	27.7	29.3	Rural Household access to flush toilet	49.4	58.6
Primary school enrollment, 6-13 years, %	87.6	95.5	Household with access to shared flush toilet	26.4	18.6
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %			Urban Household access to garbage collection	88.8	74.5
Primary education	39.0	38.5	Rural household access to garbage collection	17.8	14.4
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	97.4	95.8	Main source of income, %		
			Household main income:		
			Wages & Salaries	72.7	64.4
			Old age Pension	3.4	4.8
			Farming	1.4	0.5
			Business, non-farming	14.1	11.7

John Pandeni– Census indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023			2011	2023
Population Size				Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	22 359	25 457		In labour force	-	61.3
Males	10 280	11 658		Employed	-	67.9
Females	12 079	13 799		Unemployed	-	32.1
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	85	84.5		Outside labour force	-	38.7
				Difficulty in performing an activity among persons, 5+ years, %		
Annual growth rate (%)	4.8	1.1		With some difficulty	-	13.7
Population density				With a lot of difficulty	-	2.0
People per sq. km.	8 030.7	8 010.7		Cannot do at all	-	0.4
Age composition, %				Private households		
0 - 14 years	28.0	28.3		Number of households	5 050	6 745
15 – 64 years	70.4	68.7		Average households size	4.4	3.7
65+ years	1.6	3.0		Household headship		
Median age at first marriage/consensual union	-	30.9		Female-headed	49.4	53.5
Marital status: 15+ years, %				Child-headed	1.0	0.3
Never married	70.0	76.3		Elderly-headed	7.9	12.4
Married	26.9	20.3		Household amenities, %		
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married				Households with:		
Before age 15	-	0.0		Safe water for drinking	99.6	99.5
Before age 18	-	0.3		No toilet facility	2.4	0.4
Birth Registration				Electricity for lighting	97.0	97.8
% of children under 5 years birth registered	93.8	97.3		Wood/charcoal for cooking	0.9	0.9
ICT, % of the population 3+ years				Households living in:		
Use internet browsing to access information	-	62.0		Improvised housing units (shacks)	5.3	10.7
Own cellphone	-	70.4		Sanitation, %		
ECD/ school (pre-primary and primary), % of 0 - 5 years attending	28.4	32.7		Household access to flush toilet	97.0	99.4
Primary school enrollment, 6-13 years, %	91.5	97.1		Household with access to shared flush toilet	32.0	2.2
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %				Household access to garbage collection	99.7	96.3
Primary education	40.6	32.3		Main source of income, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	98.7	97.7		Household main income:		
				Wages & Salaries	77.0	69.1
				Old age Pension	3.0	7.2
				Farming	1.1	0.6
				Business, non-farming	11.8	10.8

Katutura Central – Census indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	26 904	30 557	In labour force	-	60.2
Males	12 069	14 146	Employed	-	62.3
Females	14 835	16 411	Unemployed	-	37.7
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	81	86	Outside labour force	-	39.8
			Difficulty in performing an activity among persons, 5+ years, %		
Annual growth rate (%)	2.4	1.1	With some difficulty	-	22.0
Population density			With a lot of difficulty	-	4.8
People per sq. km.	12 148.7	12 054.2	Cannot do at all	-	0.7
Age composition, %			Private households		
0 - 14 years	30.8	31.7	Number of households	5 603	8 071
15 – 64 years	66.8	65.5	Average households size	4.8	3.8
65+ years	2.5	2.9	Household headship		
Median age at first marriage/consensual union	-	32.3	Female-headed	56.4	56.7
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Child-headed	1.0	0.4
Never married	69.5	80.0	Elderly-headed	11.2	10.9
Married	27.2	16.6	Household amenities, %		
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			Households with:		
Before age 15	-	0.1	Safe water for drinking	99.2	98.8
Before age 18	-	0.2	No toilet facility	0.2	0.6
Birth Registration			Electricity for lighting	98.9	94.5
% of children under 5 years birth registered	93.8	85.8	Wood/charcoal for cooking	0.7	2.5
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Households living in:		
Use internet browsing to access information	-	48.4	Improvised housing units (shacks)	7.7	18.3
Own cellphone	-	61.4	Sanitation, %		
ECD/ school (pre-primary and primary), % of 0 - 5 years attending	25.8	23.8	Household access to flush toilet	96.1	99.1
Primary school enrollment, 6-13 years, %	88.4	95.9	Household with access to shared flush toilet	47.7	5.0
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %			Household access to garbage collection	99.4	99.5
Primary education	48.7	48.4	Main source of income, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	97.4	95.8	Household main income:		
			Wages & Salaries	72.7	64.3
			Old age Pension	4.9	7.4
			Farming	3.7	0.5
			Business, non-farming	10.5	10.2

Katutura East – Census indicators, 2016 and 2011

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	21 564	22 940	In labour force	-	59.6
Males	9 792	10 569	Employed	-	63.9
Females	11 772	12 371	Unemployed	-	36.1
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	83	85	Outside labour force	-	40.4
			Difficulty in performing an activity among persons, 5+ years, %		
Annual growth rate (%)	1.9	0.5	With some difficulty	-	21.5
Population density			With a lot of difficulty	-	4.3
People per sq. km.	7 025.3	5 267.3	Cannot do at all	-	1.5
Age composition, %			Private households		
0 - 14 years	30.3	30.5	Number of households	4 229	5 363
15 – 64 years	66.5	65.7	Average households size	4.8	4.0
65+ years	3.1	3.8	Household headship		
Median age at first marriage/consensual union	-	30.4	Female-headed	56.1	56.4
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Child-headed	1.7	0.3
Never married	72.3	77.7	Elderly-headed	14.6	14.8
Married	23.6	18.4	Household amenities, %		
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			Households with:		
Before age 15	-	0.1	Safe water for drinking	99.6	98.2
Before age 18	-	1.2	No toilet facility	0.3	0.9
Birth Registration			Electricity for lighting	98.3	95.4
% of children under 5 years birth registered	95.5	90.1	Wood/charcoal for cooking	2.2	2.9
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Households living in:		
Use internet browsing to access information	-	48.2	Improvised housing units (shacks)	6.5	14.2
Own cellphone	-	60.7	Sanitation, %		
ECD/ school (pre-primary and primary), % of 0 - 5 years attending	30.9	29.2	Household access to flush toilet	98.2	98.2
Primary school enrollment, 6-13 years, %	88.2	96.8	Household with access to shared flush toilet	38.6	4.3
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %			Household access to garbage collection	98.3	98.4
Primary education	43.2	42.1	Main source of income, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	97.7	95.5	Household main income:		
			Wages & Salaries	76.1	61.0
			Old age Pension	7.8	10.9
			Farming	0.4	0.1
			Business, non-farming	8.8	8.4

Khomasdal – Census indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	35 832	67 211	In labour force	-	61.4
Males	16 686	30 966	Employed	-	69.9
Females	19 146	36 245	Unemployed	-	30.1
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	87.2	85	Outside labour force	-	38.6
			Difficulty in performing an activity among persons, 5+ years, %		
Annual growth rate (%)	2.5	5.2	With some difficulty	-	18.6
Population density			With a lot of difficulty	-	3.2
People per sq. km.	1 692.5	2 857.7	Cannot do at all	-	0.5
Age composition, %			Private households		
0 - 14 years	29.5	29.3	Number of households	8 843	18 416
15 – 64 years	68.7	69.0	Average households size	4.0	3.6
65+ years	1.8	1.6	Household headship		
Median age at first marriage/consensual union	-	30.7	Female-headed	43.5	49.1
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Child-headed	0.6	0.5
Never married	60.6	73.4	Elderly-headed	5.2	6.3
Married	34.7	22.9	Household amenities, %		
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			Households with:		
Before age 15	-	0.0	Safe water for drinking	99.6	99.7
Before age 18	-	0.1	No toilet facility	3.4	4.8
Birth Registration			Electricity for lighting	79.9	79.1
% of children under 5 years birth registered	95.0	90.2	Wood/charcoal for cooking	6.9	5.2
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Households living in:		
Use internet browsing to access information	-	59.1	Improvised housing units (shacks)	20.3	33.6
Own cellphone	-	69.8	Sanitation, %		
ECD/ school (pre-primary and primary), % of 0 - 5 years attending	28.9	29.7	Household access to flush toilet	93.2	94.3
Primary school enrollment, 6-13 years, %	90.3	96.6	Household with access to shared flush toilet	26.1	22.4
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %			Household access to garbage collection	98.2	87.5
Primary education	39.3	34.4	Main source of income, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	98.5	97.0	Households main income:		
			Wages & Salaries	81.3	73.8
			Old age Pension	2.7	3.5
			Farming	0.7	0.3
			Business, non-farming	9.5	7.3

Moses ||Garoëb – Census indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	41 988	68 932	In labour force	-	65.9
Males	22 983	35 687	Employed	-	51.6
Females	19 005	33 245	Unemployed	-	48.4
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	121	107	Outside labour force	-	34.1
			Difficulty in performing an activity among persons, 5+ years, %		
Annual growth rate (%)	4.9	4.1	With some difficulty	-	11.6
Population density			With a lot of difficulty	-	2.2
People per sq. km.	1 397.9	2 129.2	Cannot do at all	-	0.3
Age composition, %			Private households		
0 - 14 years	25.4	28.6	Number of households	13 008	21 855
15 – 64 years	74.1	70.8	Average households size	3.2	3.2
65+ years	0.6	0.6	Household headship		
Median age at first marriage/consensual union	-	32.3	Female-headed	33.2	40.9
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Child-headed	0.5	0.4
Never married	66.1	79.4	Elderly-headed	1.9	3.0
Married	32.8	19.6	Household amenities, %		
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			Households with:		
Before age 15	-	0.2	Safe water for drinking	99.5	99.8
Before age 18	-	0.9	No toilet facility	50.7	35.3
Birth Registration			Electricity for lighting	25.6	33.7
% of children under 5 years birth registered	89.0	79.9	Wood/charcoal for cooking	7.8	12.4
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Households living in:		
Use internet browsing to access information	-	37.3	Improvised housing units (shacks)	65.4	85.9
Own cellphone	-	69.7	Sanitation, %		
ECD/ school (pre-primary and primary), % of 0 - 5 years attending	21.0	26.9	Household access to flush toilet	45.3	57.1
Primary school enrollment, 6-13 years, %	84.3	94.4	Household with access to shared flush toilet	32.8	38.0
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %			Household access to garbage collection	72.4	45.2
Primary education	50.5	49.4	Main source of income, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	97.2	95.1	Household main income:		
			Wages & Salaries	69.5	53.7
			Old age Pension	0.9	1.7
			Farming	0.3	0.3
			Business, non-farming	19.2	18.9

Samora Machel – Census indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	49 178	92 401	In labour force	-	67.7
Males	24 137	45 247	Employed	-	58.5
Females	25 041	47 154	Unemployed	-	41.5
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	96	96	Outside labour force	-	32.3
			Difficulty in performing an activity among persons, 5+ years, %		
Annual growth rate (%)	5.2	5.3	With some difficulty	-	13.6
Population density			With a lot of difficulty	-	2.3
People per sq. km.	2 607.7	4 551.1	Cannot do at all	-	2.1
Age composition, %			Private households		
0 - 14 years	28.4	29.8	Number of households	13 021	28 435
15 – 64 years	70.8	69.2	Average households size	3.8	3.2
65+ years	0.9	1.0	Household headship		
Median age at first marriage/consensual union	-	32.8	Female-headed	42.9	46.8
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Child-headed	0.6	0.5
Never married	68.6	80.0	Elderly-headed	2.9	4.2
Married	29.7	18.5	Household amenities, %		
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			Households with:		
Before age 15	-	0.0	Safe water for drinking	98.6	99.7
Before age 18	-	0.3	No toilet facility	32.3	27.1
Birth Registration			Electricity for lighting	64.2	44.3
% of children under 5 years birth registered	92.9	85.2	Wood/charcoal for cooking	6.3	9.8
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Households living in:		
Use internet browsing to access information	-	43.1	Improvised housing units (shacks)	50.0	72.5
Own cellphone	-	68.2	Sanitation, %		
ECD/ school (pre-primary and primary), % of 0 - 5 years attending	23.5	29.5	Household access to flush toilet	63.1	52.2
Primary school enrollment, 6-13 years, %	87.3	95.7	Household with access to shared flush toilet	29.1	15.0
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %			Household access to garbage collection	72.5	45.7
Primary education	48.3	46.1	Main source of income, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	97.8	95.8	Household main income:		
			Wages & Salaries	72.8	58.9
			Old age Pension	1.3	3.0
			Farming	1.0	0.3
			Business, non-farming	15.8	12.8

Tobias Hainyeko – Census indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	45 912	67 067	In labour force	-	67.3
Males	24 626	34 390	Employed	-	50.7
Females	21 286	32 677	Unemployed	-	49.3
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	116	105	Outside labour force	-	32.7
			Difficulty in performing an activity among persons, 5+ years, %		
Annual growth rate (%)	2.9	3.2	With some difficulty	-	12.5
Population density			With a lot of difficulty	-	2.3
People per sq. km.	2 480.7	3 623.8	Cannot do at all	-	1.5
Age composition, %			Private households		
0 - 14 years	28.9	29.9	Number of households	12 428	18 347
15 – 64 years	70.3	69.4	Average households size	3.7	3.7
65+ years	0.8	0.8	Household headship		
Median age at first marriage/consensual union	-	30.6	Female-headed	32.8	41.5
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Child-headed	0.7	0.4
Never married	61.6	76.4	Elderly-headed	2.8	4.3
Married	36.8	22.2	Household amenities, %		
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			Households with:		
Before age 15	-	0.2	Safe water for drinking	99.3	99.9
Before age 18	-	1.5	No toilet facility	36.3	30.4
Birth Registration			Electricity for lighting	29.1	36.1
% of children under 5 years birth registered	87.5	80.3	Wood/charcoal for cooking	12.4	15.0
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Households living in:		
Use internet browsing to access information	-	37.7	Improvised housing units (shacks)	65.8	84.3
Own cellphone	-	66.3	Sanitation, %		
ECD/ school (pre-primary and primary), % of 0 - 5 years attending	22.7	24.2	Household access to flush toilet	56.6	67.4
Primary school enrollment, 6-13 years, %	85.8	94.6	Household with access to shared flush toilet	42.1	46.2
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %			Household access to garbage collection	87.4	77.8
Primary education	48.5	51.0	Main source of income, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	96.0	93.7	Household main income:		
			Wages & Salaries	70.2	56.9
			Old age Pension	1.2	2.4
			Farming	0.6	0.2
			Business, non-farming	19.4	17.8

Windhoek East – Census indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	25 823	30 054	In labour force	-	66.1
Males	12 903	14 213	Employed	-	93.4
Females	12 920	15 841	Unemployed	-	6.6
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	100	90	Outside labour force	-	33.9
			Difficulty in performing an activity among persons, 5+ years, %		
Annual growth rate (%)	3.8	1.3	With some difficulty	-	13.9
Population density			With a lot of difficulty	-	2.0
People per sq. km.	135.9	137.3	Cannot do at all	-	0.4
Age composition, %			Private households		
0 - 14 years	20.1	20.3	Number of households	8 103	10 085
15 – 64 years	73.4	70.6	Average households size	2.9	2.8
65+ years	6.5	9.2	Household headship		
Median age at first marriage/consensual union	-	27.6	Female-headed	31.3	43.1
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Child-headed	0.5	0.4
Never married	39.6	45.6	Elderly-headed	18.5	19.1
Married	52.3	44.2	Household amenities, %		
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			Households with:		
Before age 15	-	0.1	Safe water for drinking	99.4	99.7
Before age 18	-	0.4	No toilet facility	0.3	0.1
Birth Registration			Electricity for lighting	99.5	98.9
% of children under 5 years birth registered	83.5	97.6	Wood/charcoal for cooking	0.3	0.1
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Households living in:		
Use internet browsing to access information	-	82.6	Improvised housing units (shacks)	0.4	0.1
Own cellphone	-	85.5	Sanitation, %		
ECD/ school (pre-primary and primary), % of 0 - 5 years attending			Household access to flush toilet	99.1	99.9
56.7	54.0		Household with access to shared flush toilet	3.3	1.1
Primary school enrollment, 6-13 years, %			Household access to garbage collection	99.6	99.6
89.8	97.5		Main source of income, %		
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %			Household main income:		
Primary education	12.5	8.3	Wages & Salaries	67.3	76.5
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %			Old age Pension	7.3	8.1
99.7	98.4		Farming	1.2	0.4
			Business, non-farming	19.6	9.1

Windhoek Rural – Census indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	19 143	30 079	In labour force	-	63.9
Males	10 554	16 452	Employed	-	79.2
Females	8 589	13 627	Unemployed	-	20.8
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	123	121	Outside labour force	-	36.1
			Difficulty in performing an activity among persons, 5+ years, %		
Annual growth rate (%)	- 0.5	3.8	With some difficulty	-	27.9
Population density			With a lot of difficulty	-	5.0
People per sq. km.	0.6	0.8	Cannot do at all	-	0.8
Age composition, %			Private households		
0 - 14 years	31.9	26.4	Number of households	5 316	10 181
15 – 64 years	63.6	68.1	Average households size	3.4	2.8
65+ years	4.6	5.4	Household headship		
Median age at first marriage/consensual union	-	28.6	Female-headed	26.2	32.2
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Child-headed	0.7	0.4
Never married	48.9	60.5	Elderly-headed	15.9	16.0
Married	46.9	33.5	Household amenities, %		
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			Households with:		
Before age 15	-	0.2	Safe water for drinking	90.6	87.0
Before age 18	-	1.9	No toilet facility	36.8	24.4
Birth Registration			Electricity for lighting	53.8	52.1
% of children under 5 years birth registered	85.1	77.6	Wood/charcoal for cooking	55.7	42.6
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Households living in:		
Use internet browsing to access information	-	41.0	Improvised housing units (shacks)	25.0	35.1
Own cellphone	-	64.4	Sanitation, %		
ECD/ school (pre-primary and primary), % of 0 - 5 years attending	12.6	19.5	Household access to flush toilet	47.2	61.4
Primary school enrollment, 6-13 years, %	73.9	86.7	Household with access to shared flush toilet	13.7	5.6
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %			Household access to garbage collection	24.7	57.4
Primary education	39.9	45.3	Main source of income, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	86.6	89.9	Household main income:		
			Wages & Salaries	69.1	66.4
			Old age Pension	9.7	10.9
			Farming	8.6	3.2
			Business, non-farming	5.0	5.1

Windhoek West – Census indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	53 438	59 907	In labour force	-	58.9
Males	25 642	27 757	Employed	-	86.1
Females	27 796	32 150	Unemployed	-	13.9
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	92	86	Outside labour force	-	41.1
			Difficulty in performing an activity among persons, 5+ years, %		
Annual growth rate (%)	2.4	1.0	With some difficulty	-	17.0
Population density			With a lot of difficulty	-	2.0
People per sq. km.	256.2	287.9	Cannot do at all	-	0.4
Age composition, %			Private households		
0 - 14 years	22.8	22.6	Number of households	13 837	17 132
15 – 64 years	74.0	73.2	Average households size	3.6	3.3
65+ years	3.2	4.2	Household headship		
Median age at first marriage/consensual union	-	28.4	Female-headed	35.9	44.2
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Child-headed	0.7	0.4
Never married	55.7	62.4	Elderly-headed	9.4	12.7
Married	38.5	31.6	Household amenities, %		
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			Households with:		
Before age 15	-	0.0	Safe water for drinking	99.6	99.4
Before age 18	-	0.1	No toilet facility	0.1	0.8
Birth Registration			Electricity for lighting	99.3	98.6
% of children under 5 years birth registered	89.2	97.0	Wood/charcoal for cooking	0.4	0.9
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Households living in:		
Use internet browsing to access information	-	81.6	Improvised housing units (shacks)	0.2	1.1
Own cellphone	-	82.8	Sanitation, %		
ECD/ school (pre-primary and primary), % of 0 - 5 years attending	42.5	42.4	Household access to flush toilet	99.4	99.1
Primary school enrollment, 6-13 years, %	92.2	97.6	Household with access to shared flush toilet	7.9	1.2
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %			Household access to garbage collection	98.7	98.9
Primary education	18.9	12.8	Main source of income, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	99.3	98.6	Household main income:		
			Wages & Salaries	74.3	76.2
			Old age Pension	3.8	6.1
			Farming	1.0	0.4
			Business, non-farming	9.9	6.3

CHAPTER 1 : INTRODUCTION

The Namibia Statistics Agency (NSA) is mandated by Part III, Section 7, sub-section 2 (d) of the Statistics Act No.9 of 2011, to conduct Population and Housing Censuses every ten (10) years. This places a legal obligation on all NSA employees and stakeholders involved in the implementation of the Namibia 2023 Population and Housing Census (henceforth referred to as the 2023 Census) to record, process, analyze and disseminate responses received during the 2023 census enumeration truthfully and accurately. The Statistics Act, through Part VIII, Sections 44 and 45 underscores the importance of data security in that all personnel involved in the 2023 Census sign the Oath of Secrecy that ensures data collected in the 2023 Census that could be linked to individuals and households are kept strictly confidential.

The 2023 Census was the fourth undertaking since Namibia's independence in 1990, and the first spatially enabled digital census in the country. The first complete census was conducted in 1991, followed by the second and third censuses, conducted in 2001 and 2011 respectively.

The main objective of the 2023 Census is to provide up-to-date demographic and socio-economic statistical information about the population and their living conditions, necessary for evidence-based planning, decision-making, and policy formulation. The 2023 Census further, provides data for monitoring and evaluation of development programs at national, regional, and constituency levels while also providing the indicators to evaluate progress against national and international Agenda such as Vision 2030, National Development Plans (NDPs), Harambee Prosperity Plan, Sectoral Plans, Africa Agenda 2063 and the Agenda 2030 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).

The 2023 Census enumeration was carried out over three weeks from 18 September to 06 October 2023. The first week (18 – 23 September 2023) was dedicated to the household listing exercise and thereafter the enumeration of all persons and housing units took place from 24 September to 06 October 2023). The 2023 Census Reference Night (CRN) was the night of the 24 September 2023.

The 2023 Census targeted the population in conventional/private households including those in institutions for example, in school hostels, army/police barracks, hospitals wards, correctional

facilities and special population groups such as the homeless, travelers, sea workers etc. Therefore, the actual population presented in this report reflects the Namibia population on the CRN census in 2023.

This report presents highlights from basic analysis of the 2023 census data and presents results at regional, urban, rural and constituency levels.

1.1. Methodology

The 2023 Census adopted a de facto method of enumeration, which is the enumeration of all persons in the country at a particular point in time. The Census project was implemented in three broad phases as per the international standards and best practices. as follows:

1.1.1. Pre-Enumeration phase

This phase covered census planning, census mapping, census tools development such as questionnaire development, edit rules, scripting of the questionnaire, Computer-assisted personal Interviews (CAPI) application development and testing, and the like. phase kicked off with the census mapping exercise in October 2019 and concluded with the Census pilot in November 2021. The census mapping, in particular, entails visiting and enumerating all structures in the country including the collection of basic information on their use. The purpose of this exercise was to demarcate the entire country into uniquely defined units known as Enumeration Areas (EAs) in preparation for the census enumeration. A total of 8,738 EAs were demarcated nationally and formed the basis for all census logistics.

Similarly, the census pilot was undertaken to assess the readiness of all census tools, processes and logistical arrangements. The pilot was implemented in 109 purposively selected EAs (54 EAs from urban areas and 55 EAs from rural areas) across the country.

1.1.2. Enumeration phase

The enumeration phase comprised of the finalization of census tools, census publicity and advocacy, recruitment and training of field staff, transport and logistics, listing, main enumeration, and data transmission.

The main enumeration commenced country-wide from 25 September 2023 to 06 October 2023, however, with extensions for final verifications, the fieldwork only concluded officially on 05 November 2023. Three different questionnaires were administered: Form A for Private/conventional households and Form B for Institutional (School hostels, Army barracks, prisons, University hostel, etc.) households and Form C for Special populations (Hospitals - inpatient, hotels, travelers, homeless, etc.). Form A had individual/person records, household records, and mortality records. While Form B only had individual/personal records. In contrast, Form C had only 8 individual/person records.

The deployment comprised of assigning an enumerator to an EA in urban areas, while in rural areas, two enumerators were allocated to an EA in a sweeping mode. These field staff were supported by a team supervisor, constituency supervisor, constituency IT field technician, constituency fleet officer, constituency publicity officer, deputy regional census coordinator, and regional census coordinator. All these levels ensured daily data transmission from the field to the head office server to avoid loss of data.

Finally, to safeguard the quality of the 2023 Census data, a total quality assurance approach based on the Namibia Quality Assurance Framework for Statistics (NQAFS) was adopted. This approach ensured the quality of digital tile packages, printed maps, questionnaires, applications, field manuals, and training of all census staff. The census data quality assurance manual was developed to inform fieldwork procedures, plans, and guidelines. In addition, the census dashboard that extracts data from the central server was developed and used by the data monitoring team to check for data inconsistencies and flag out areas of concern during enumeration.

The summary checks on the data received from the central server were shared with the regional field staff and verification was carried out during data collection to ensure data quality. Furthermore, the NSA conducted a Post Enumeration Survey (PES) to measure the coverage and content error of census data.

During enumeration, the census situation room was set up at the head office to provide overall management oversight of the enumeration progress using the census dashboard and daily

regional reports. This platform provided an opportunity to timely resolve issues and challenges experienced in the field on a daily basis.

1.1.3. Post-Enumeration Phase

The post-enumeration activities include the data processing, release of preliminary results, and thematic analysis and dissemination of census results. The use of technology at all stages of the census enabled timely processing of census data and the production of reports. The quality of the census data can be affirmed by the results of Post Enumeration Surveys.

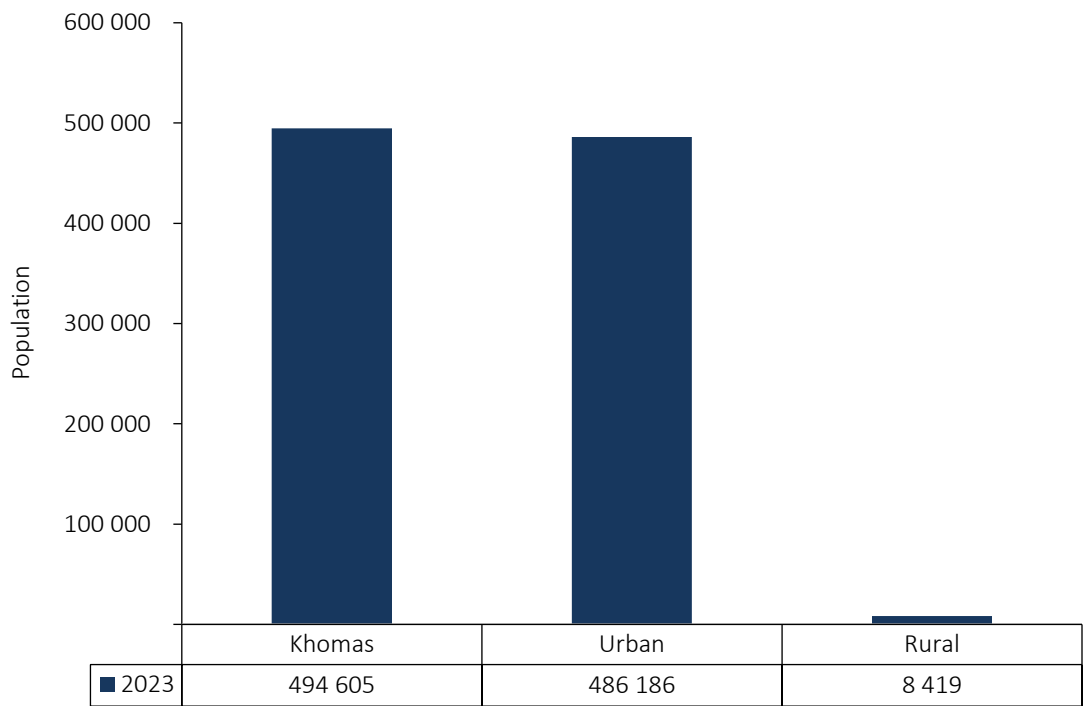
CHAPTER 2 : POPULATION SIZE, GROWTH AND COMPOSITION

This chapter presents highlights of the population characteristics related to size, growth and composition for Khomas region based on the 2011 and 2023 census results.

2.1. Population size and Growth

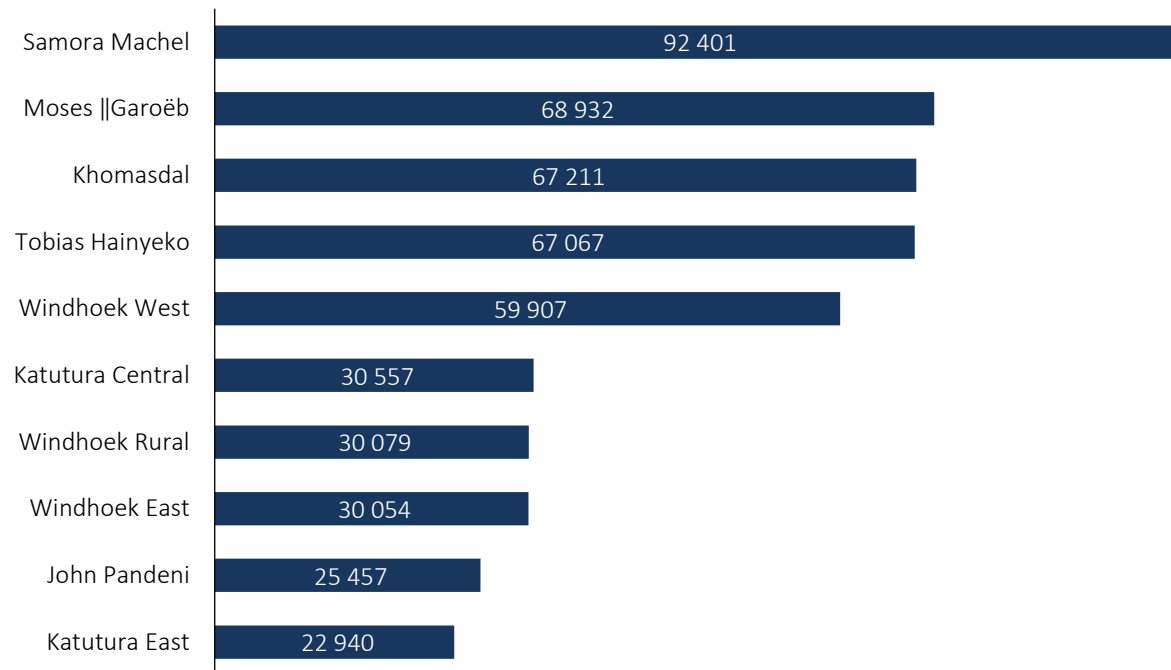
The population of Khomas region was 494,605 in 2023. More people reside in Urban areas (486 186) than rural (8,419) areas.

Figure 1.1: Population size by urban and rural residence: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census



Samora Machel Constituency had the highest population (92,401) in 2023, while Katutura East Constituency had the least population (22,940)

Figure 1.2: Population size by constituency: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census



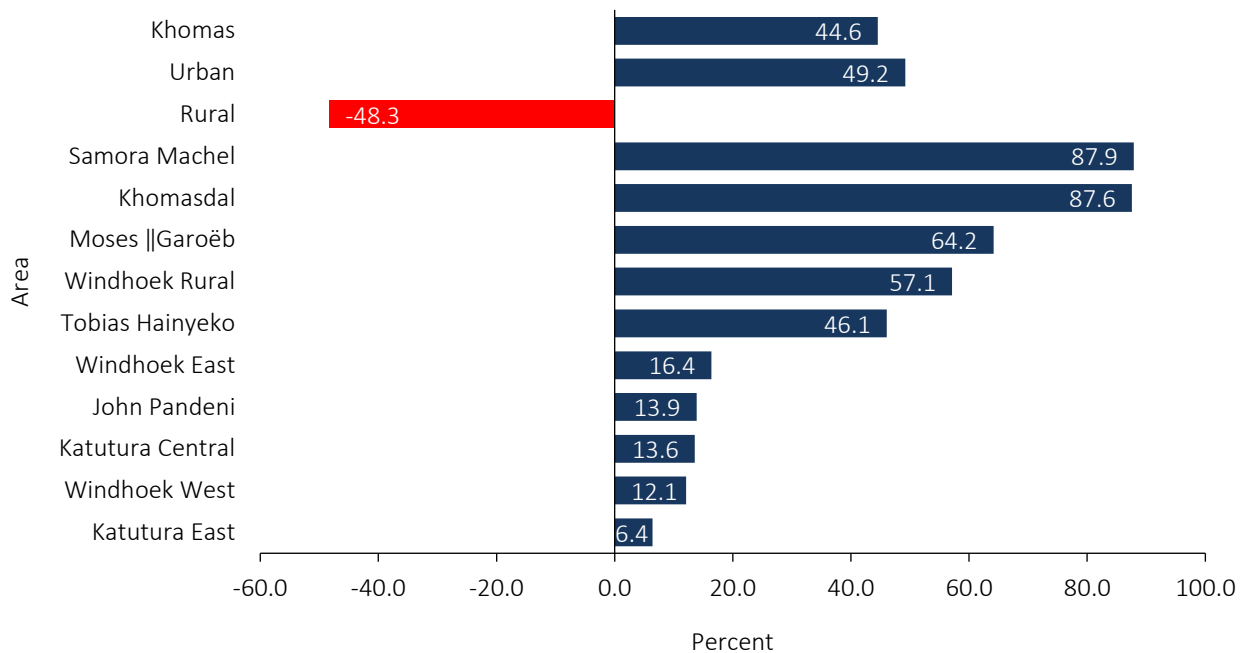
The population of Khomas region increased by 44.6 percent between 2011 and 2023. The urban population has increased by 49.2 percent, while the rural population has declined, by 48.3 percent. While the population increased in all the constituencies, the percentage changes varied significantly, ranging from 6.4 percent in Katutura East to 87.9 percent in Samora Machel.

Table 1.1: Percentage change in population size by area, 2011 – 2023: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	2011 Census	2023 Census	Percentage Change
Khomas	342 141	494 605	44.6
Urban	325 858	486 186	49.2
Rural	16 283	8 419	-48.3
John Pandeni	22 359	25 457	13.9
Katutura Central	26 904	30 557	13.6
Katutura East	21 564	22 940	6.4
Khomasdal	35 832	67 211	87.6
Moses Garoëb	41 988	68 932	64.2
Samora Machel	49 178	92 401	87.9
Tobias Hainyeko	45 912	67 067	46.1
Windhoek East	25 823	30 054	16.4
Windhoek Rural	19 143	30 079	57.1
Windhoek West	53 438	59 907	12.1

In Khomas, the urban population has increased by 49.2 percent, while the rural population has declined by 48.3 percent. At constituency level, the highest percentage change of the population was in Samora Machel constituency, while Katutura East recorded the least population change.

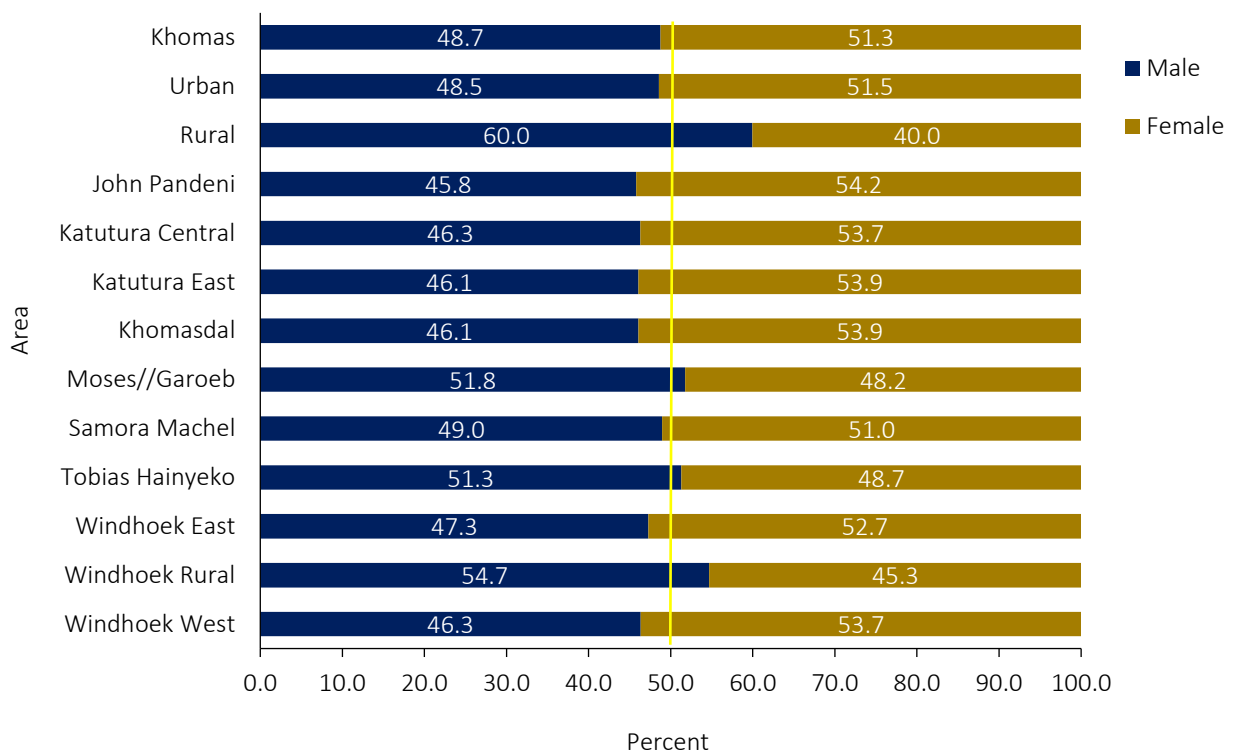
Figure 1.3: Percentage change in population size by area, 2011 – 2023: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census



2.2. Sex composition

There were more females (51.3%) than males (48.7%) in Khomas region. This pattern was replicated in urban areas with females (51.5%) and males (48.5%). However, there were more males (60.0%) in rural areas compared to females (40.0%)

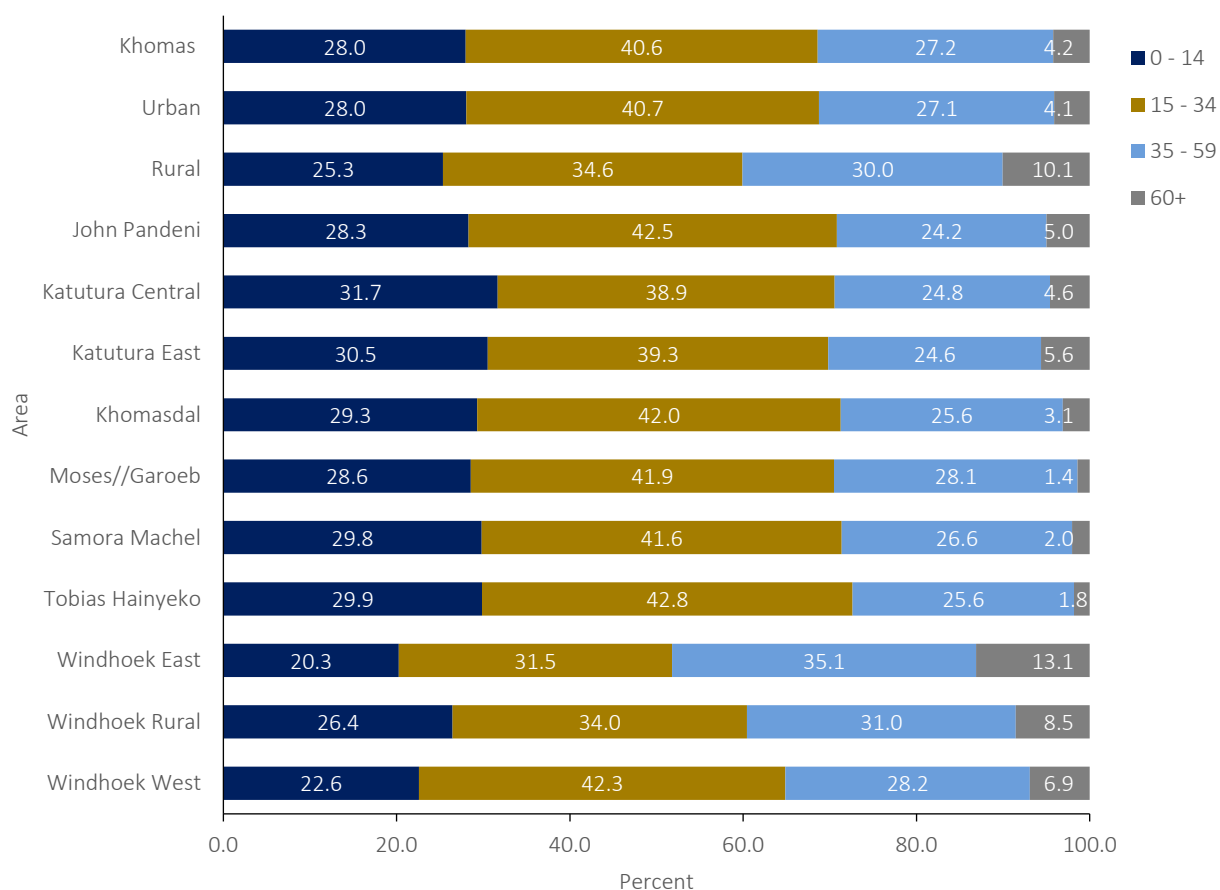
Figure 1.4: Percent population share [Composition] by area and sex: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census



2.3. Age structure

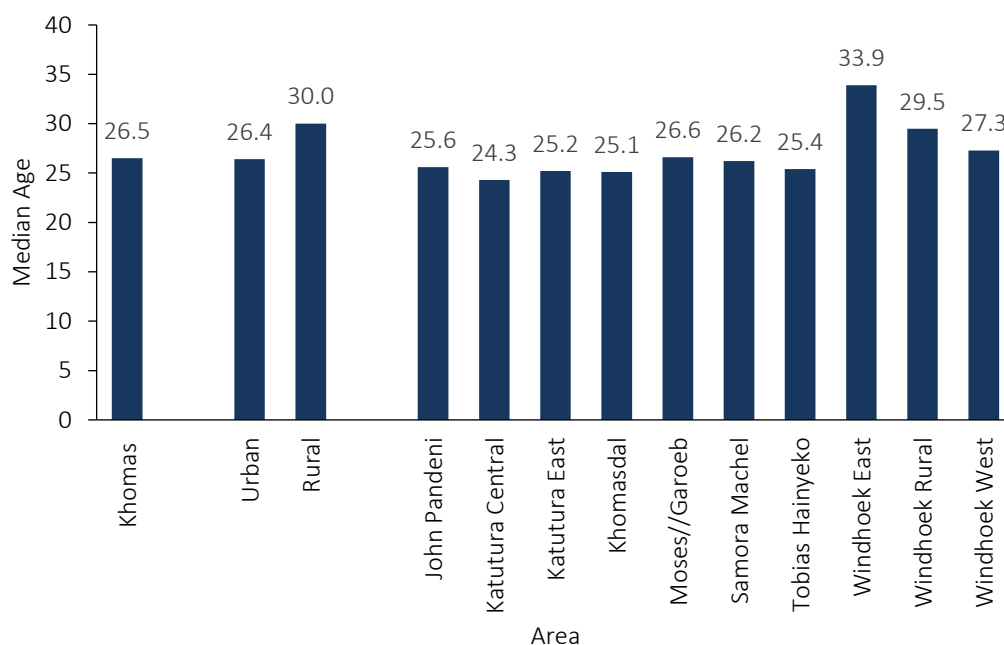
Khomas region is dominated by the young and youthful population (0-14 and 15-34) with a percentage of 68.6 of the population. This overall pattern is replicated in all areas.

Figure 1.5: Percent Population distribution by area and broad age groups: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census



The median age of the population in Khomas region was 26.5 years. The population was younger in urban (26.4 years) compared to rural (30 years) areas. However, some variation was observed across the constituencies, the lowest being Katutura Central (24.3 years) and the highest being Windhoek East (33.9 years).

Figure 1.6: Median age of the population by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census



2.4. Population density

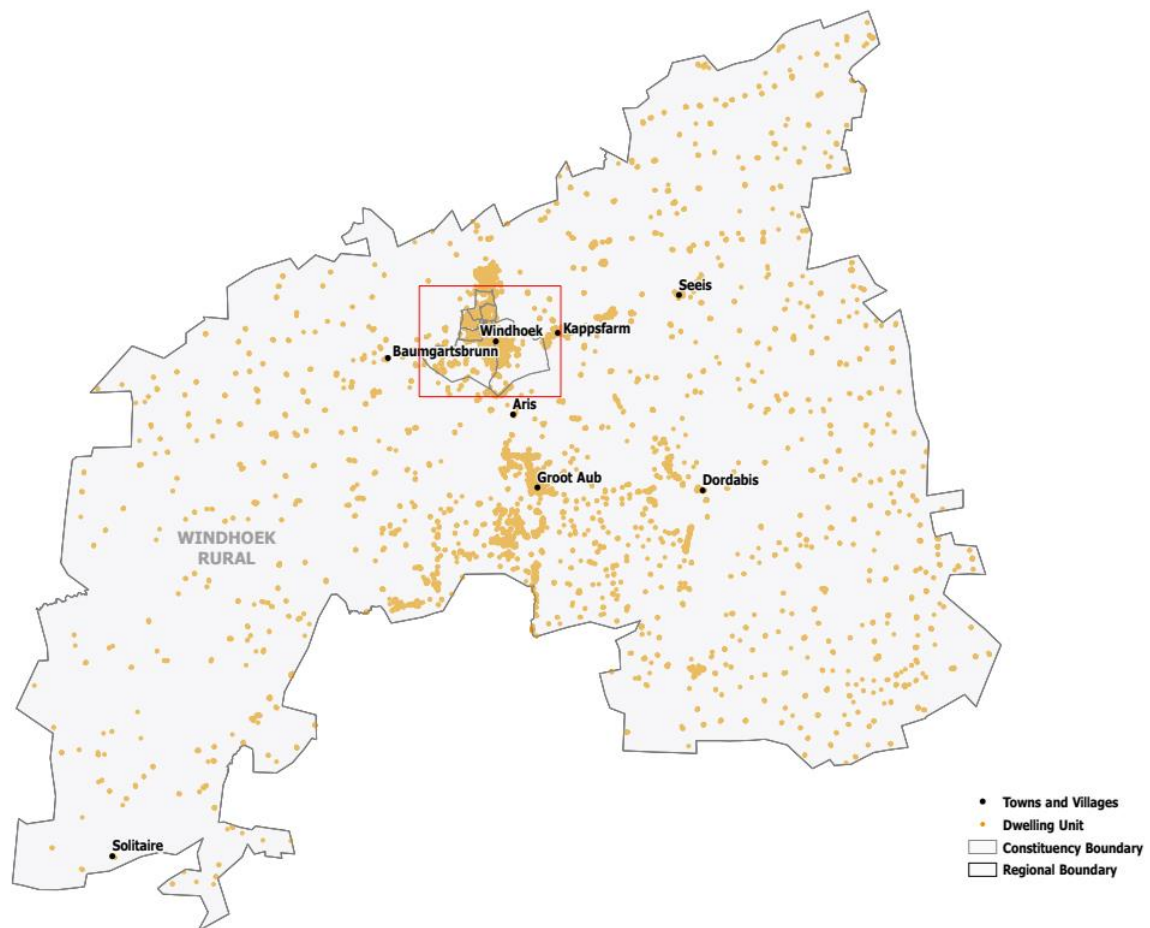
The population density of Khomas region was 13.4 persons/ km². Katutura Central constituency was the most densely populated constituency (12,054.2 persons/ km²) and Windhoek Rural constituency was the most sparsely populated constituency (0.8 persons/ km²). It is worth noting that all Constituencies except Windhoek Rural had population densities more or equal than the regional density.

Table 1.2: Population density by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Population	Area in km ²	Persons per (km ²)
Khomas	494 605	36 948.0	13.4
John Pandeni	25 457	3.18	8 010.7
Katutura Central	30 557	2.53	12 054.2
Katutura East	22 940	4.36	5 267.3
Khomasdal	67 211	23.52	2 857.7
Moses Garoëb	68 932	32.37	2 129.2
Samora Machel	92 401	20.30	4 551.1
Tobias Hainyeko	67 067	18.51	3 623.8
Windhoek East	30 054	218.93	137.3
Windhoek Rural	30 079	36 418.14	0.8
Windhoek West	59 907	208.08	287.9

In Khomas region, Windhoek shows the highest concentration of residential structures, followed by Groot Aub. Rural areas show sparsely populated settlements, however settlements like Aris, Seeis and Dordabis show a moderate number of structures.

Figure 1.7: Concentration of residential structures: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census



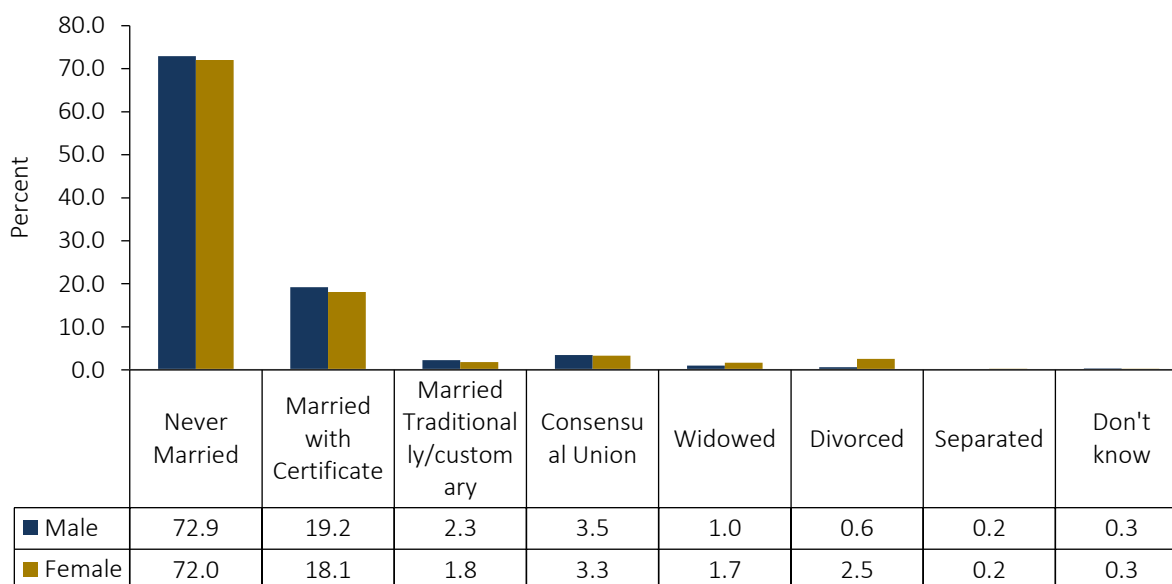
CHAPTER 3 : BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This chapter provides information on marital status, citizenship, birth registration, national ID, general health and functioning, albinism and orphanhood.

3.1. Marital Status and Age at first marriage

In Khomas region, 72.9 percent of the male population aged 15 years and above were never married, compared to 72.0 percent of females.

Figure 1.8 Percent population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census



The median age at first marriage/ consensual union in Khomas region was 30.1 years, with males having a higher median age (32 years) than females (28 years) and the same trend was observed across all areas.

Table 1.3: Median age at first marriage/ consensual union by sex and area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Total	Male	Female
Khomas	30.1	32.3	28.2
Urban	30.1	32.4	28.2
Rural	28.6	30.3	26.3
John Pandeni	30.9	33.7	29.3
Katutura Central	32.3	35.0	30.4
Katutura East	30.4	32.4	28.9
Khomasdal	30.7	33.1	29.0
Moses//Garoseb	32.3	35.2	29.5
Samora Machel	32.8	35.4	30.4
Tobias Hainyeko	30.6	33.7	28.0
Windhoek East	27.6	29.2	26.3
Windhoek Rural	28.6	30.1	26.9
Windhoek West	28.4	30.2	27.0

3.2. Birth registration, National ID and Death Registration

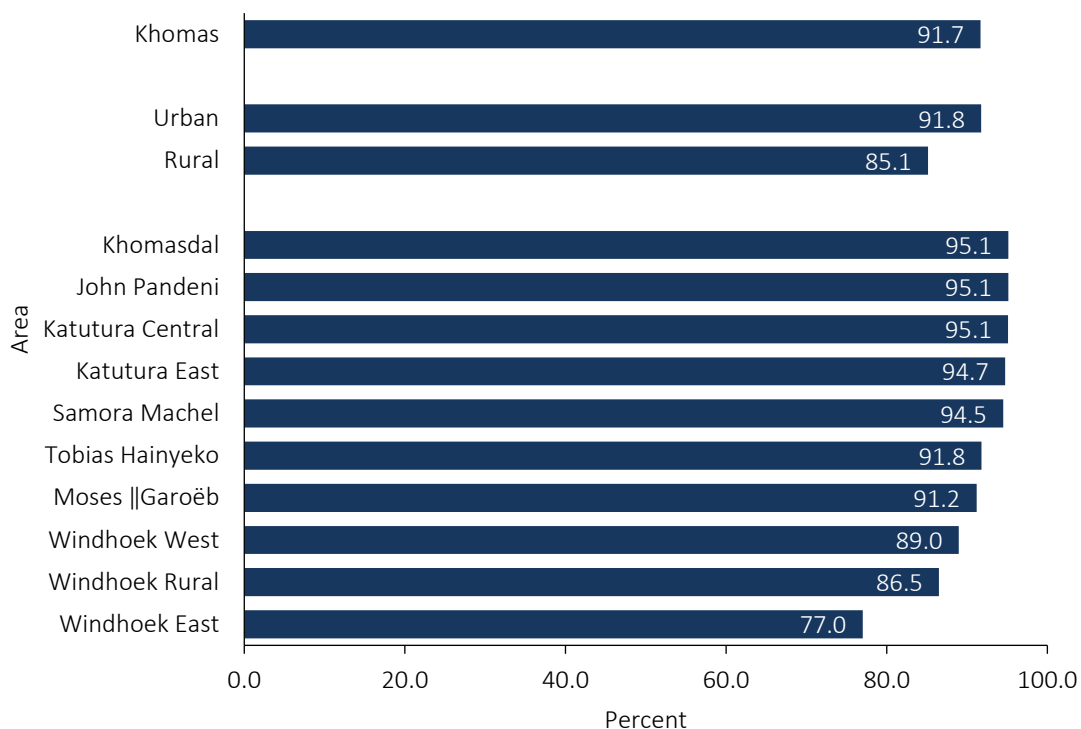
This section provides information on Namibian birth registration status, national ID and death registration.

3.2.1 Birth registration

This subsection provides information on Namibian birth registration status, which is needed to access social services, such as social grants and educational services.

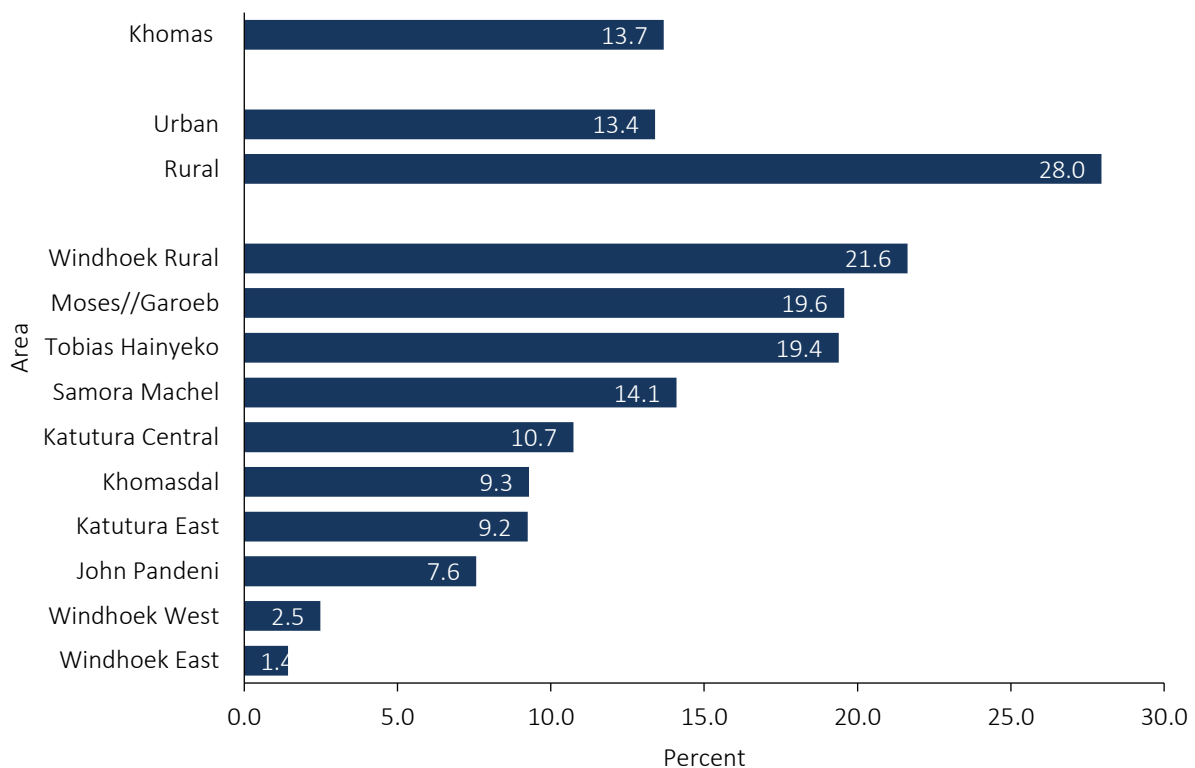
About 91 percent of the population in Khomas region were issued with a birth certificate by the Namibian Government. At Constituency level Khomasdal, John Pandeni and Katutura Central had the highest percentages of the population issued with birth certificates (95.1% each), while Windhoek East had the lowest percentage (77.0%).

Figure 1.9: Percent distribution of population with birth certificate issued by Namibian Government by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census



There were 13.7 percent of children aged 0–4 years without birth certificate in Khomas region. The percentage of children without birth certificates in rural (28.0 %) was significantly higher than urban (13.4%). At constituency level, Windhoek Rural (21.6%) had the highest percentage while Windhoek East (1.4%) the least.

**Figure 1.10: Percent distribution of population aged 0 – 4 years without birth certificate by area:
Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census**

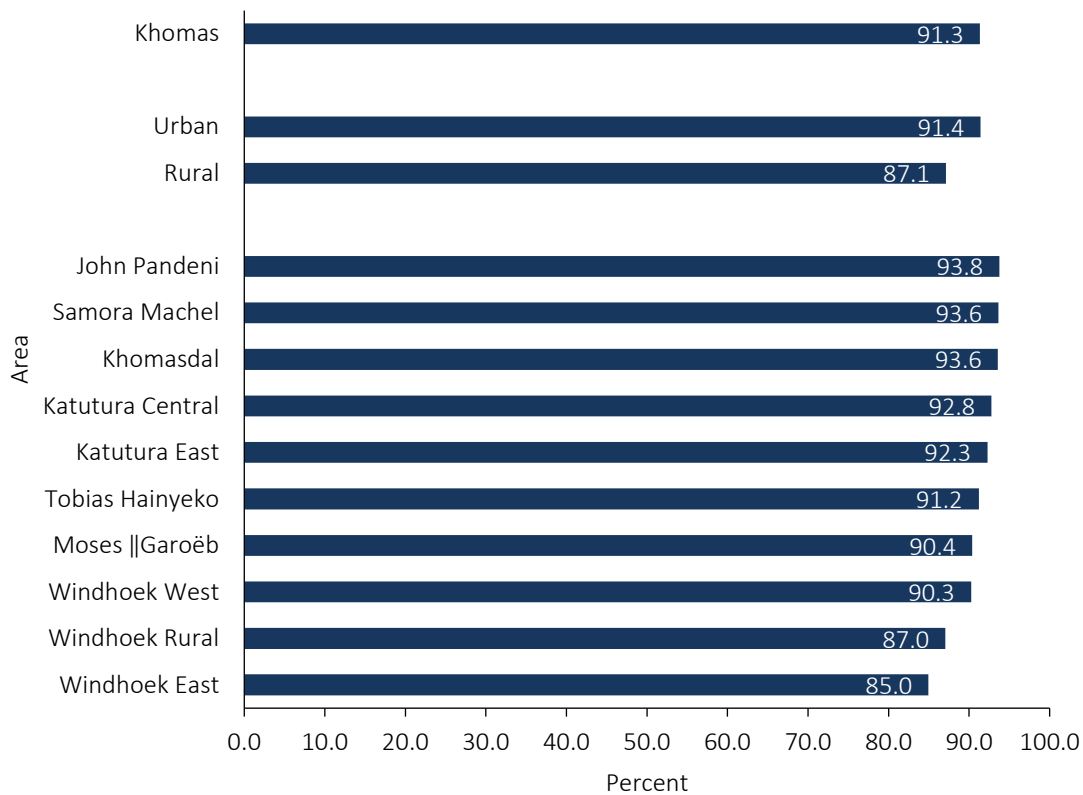


3.2.2. National Identification document (ID)

This section provides information that determines the coverage of Identification Documents (ID cards) in circulation. There are two types of ID: New blue/ pink (issued after independence) and SWA ID (issued before independence).

About 91 percent of the population aged 16 years and above in Khomas region were issued with a new Namibian ID. Urban area (91.4%) had a higher percentage of new ID holders compared to rural areas (87.1%). At the constituency level, John Pandeni (93.8%) had the highest percentage, while Windhoek East (85.0%) had the lowest of the population issued with a new Namibian ID card.

Figure 1.11: Percent distribution of population aged 16 years and above with new Namibian ID by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

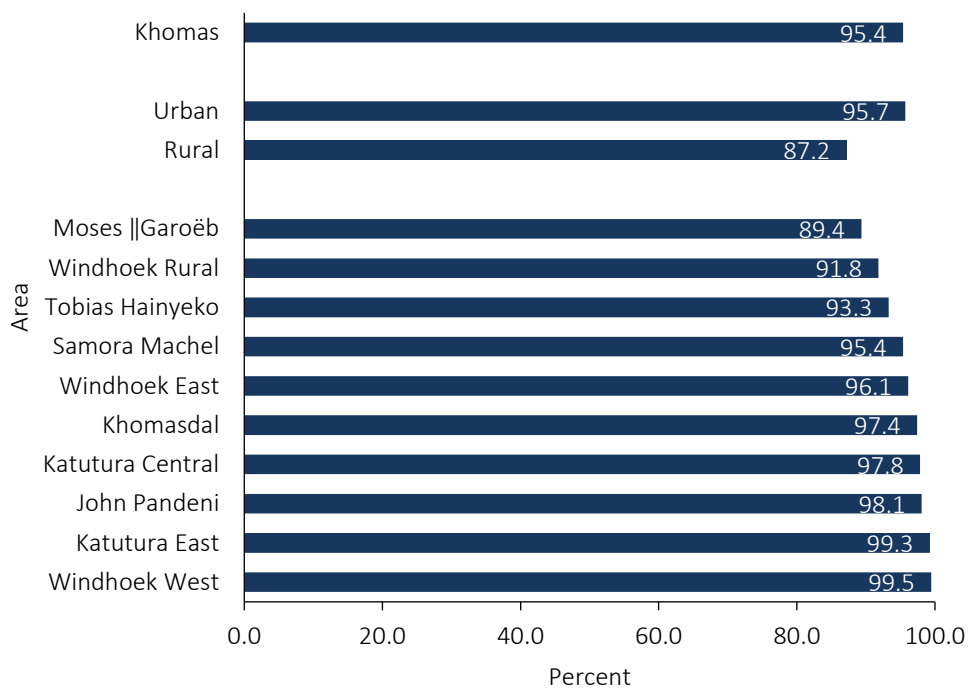


Note: New ID referred to here is the blue ID for Namibian and pink for permanent residents, SWA ID is not included.

3.2.3. Death registration

About 95 percent of deaths reported in the Khomas region were registered, with 95.7 percent of deaths registered were in Urban areas compared to 87.2 percent of deaths that is registered in rural areas. At constituency level, Windhoek West (99.5%) recorded the highest percentage of registered deaths, while Moses ||Garoëb (89.4%) recorded the lowest death registration.

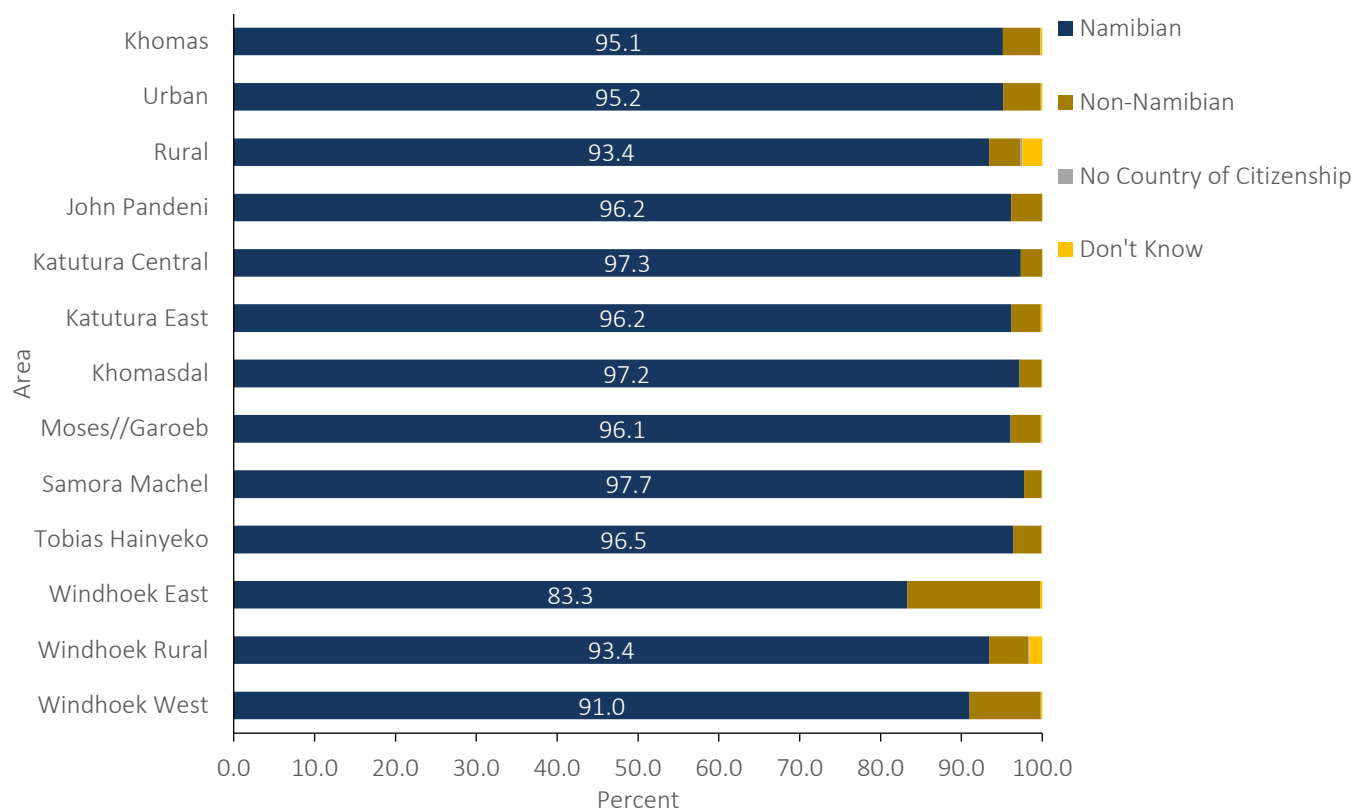
Figure 1.12: Registered deaths by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census



3.3. Citizenship

95.1 percent of the population in Khomas were Namibian citizens. There was a significant percentage of about 16 percent of non-Namibian enumerated in Windhoek East.

Figure 1.13: Percent population by citizenship and area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census



Note: No country of citizenship - means that a person does not officially belong to any country. They don't have the legal status of being a citizen of any country. This situation can happen if someone is stateless, meaning they aren't recognized as a citizen by any country.

Among Namibia's neighboring countries, Angolan nationals accounted for the largest share of non-Namibian citizens enumerated (35.2%), whereas individuals from Botswana constituted one of the lowest percentages (0.9%).

Table 1.4: Non-Namibian population by citizenship and census year (2011 and 2023): Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Country of citizenship	Census year		Percent	
	2011	2023	2011	2023
Total	19 844	22 940	100.0	100.0
Angola	5 865	8 069	29.6	35.2
Zimbabwe	2 926	5 494	14.7	23.9
South Africa	2 267	2 718	11.4	11.8
Other SADC countries	1 827	1 778	9.2	7.8
European countries	2 009	1 534	10.1	6.7
Other African countries	2 354	1 119	11.9	4.9
Asian and Oceanic Countries	997	1 068	5.0	4.7
Zambia	945	498	4.8	2.2
American countries	383	310	1.9	1.4
Botswana	271	201	1.4	0.9
Other	-	151	-	0.7

3.4. Ethnicity

This section reflects population by the top 10 ethnic groups and sex.

The Aakwanyama ethnic group accounts for the highest percentage of the population, with 21.3 percent, followed by Aandonga (10.3%) and Ovaherero (10.1%).

Table 1.5: Percentage distribution of the population by top 10 ethnic groups and sex: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Ethnicity	Population			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	494 605	241 085	253 520	100.0	100.0	100.0
Aakwanyama	105 276	52 019	53 257	21.3	21.6	21.0
Aandonga	50 952	24 248	26 704	10.3	10.1	10.5
Ovaherero	50 147	22 799	27 348	10.1	9.5	10.8
Damara N.E.C	47 967	22 714	25 253	9.7	9.4	10.0
Aakwambi	24 088	11 688	12 400	4.9	4.8	4.9
White	22 635	10 997	11 638	4.6	4.6	4.6
Coloured	21 244	9 983	11 261	4.3	4.1	4.4
Other African	17 477	9 294	8 183	3.5	3.9	3.2
Nama N.E.C	17 141	7 664	9 477	3.5	3.2	3.7
Aangandjera	16 601	8 583	8 018	3.4	3.6	3.2

Note: NEC means not elsewhere classified (Generic ethnic group). The rest of the ethical groups are presented in Annex ii, Table 3.

3.5. Difficulty in performing activities

This section aims to provide information on the general health and functioning of the population for persons aged five years and older based on six Washington Group (WG) short set of functional questions/ domains; namely seeing, hearing, communicating, walking or climbing stairs, remembering or concentrating, and selfcare

More than 95 percent of the population in Khomas region had no difficulty in performing an activity in five measured domains, except for “Seeing” which had a percentage of 89.8.

Table 1.6: Percent distribution of the population aged 5 years and above by domain and degree of difficulty in performing an activity: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Type of difficulty	No difficulty	Some difficulty	A lot of difficulty	Cannot do at all	Don't know
Seeing	89.8	8.6	1.1	0.1	0.3
Hearing	97.1	2.1	0.3	0.2	0.3
Walking or climbing steps	96.9	2.1	0.6	0.2	0.3
Remembering or concentrating	97.2	2.0	0.4	0.1	0.3
Self-care such as washing all over or dressing	98.8	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.3
Communicating, or being understood by others	98.8	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.3

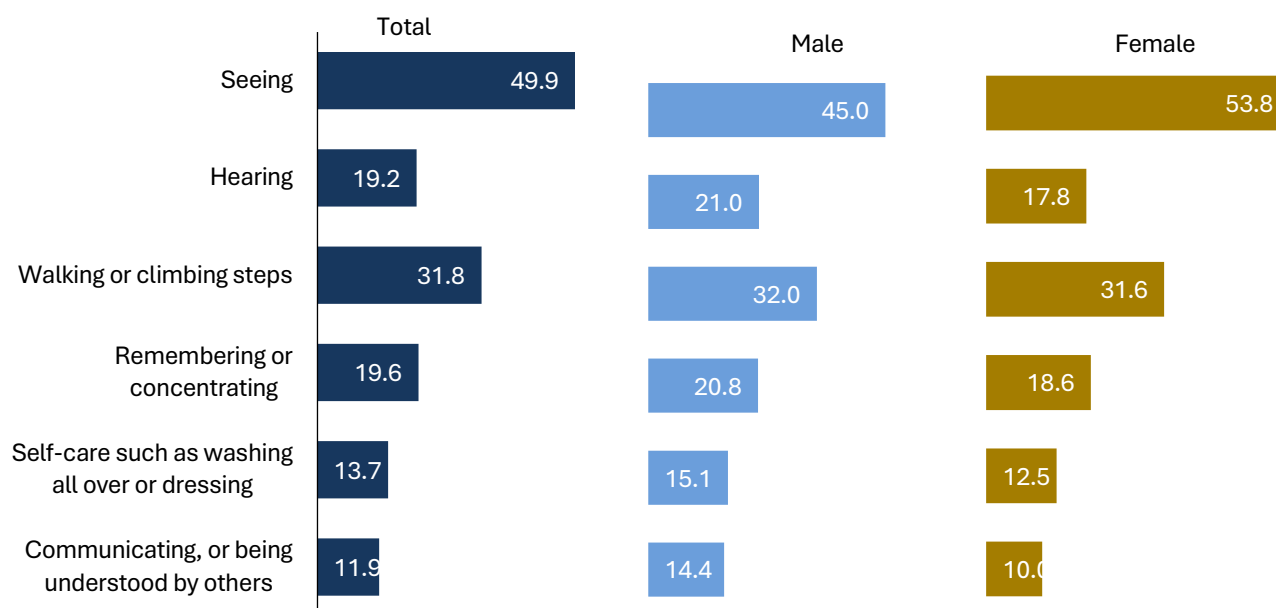
In Khomas region, 2.6 percent of the population aged 5 years and above had a lot of difficulty or cannot do an activity at all in at least one domain. Overall, females had a higher percentage than males in all areas except for Katutura East constituency.

Table 1.7: Percent of population aged 5 years and above with a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all in at least one domain by area and sex: Khomas region, Namibia 2023 Census

Area	Population			With lot of difficulty or cannot do at all			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Khomas	438 040	212 814	225 226	11 171	4 974	6 197	2.6	2.3	2.8
Urban	430 809	208 377	222 415	10 672	4 704	5 968	2.5	2.3	2.7
Rural	7 231	4 437	2 811	499	270	229	6.9	6.1	8.1
John Pandeni	23 011	10 481	12 530	396	153	243	1.7	1.5	1.9
Katutura Central	27 388	12 592	14 796	1 095	433	662	4.0	3.4	4.5
Katutura East	20 046	9 195	10 851	839	383	456	4.2	4.2	4.2
Khomasdal	60 108	27 419	32 689	1 705	701	1 004	2.8	2.6	3.1
Moses Garoëb	60 321	31 430	28 891	1 214	594	620	2.0	1.9	2.1
Samora Machel	81 065	39 569	41 496	1 947	857	1 090	2.4	2.2	2.6
Tobias Hainyeko	58 622	30 132	28 490	1 389	667	722	2.4	2.2	2.5
Windhoek East	27 190	12 858	14 332	484	207	277	1.8	1.6	1.9
Windhoek Rural	26 106	14 344	11 762	1 088	577	511	4.2	4.0	4.3
Windhoek West	54 183	24 794	29 389	1 014	402	612	1.9	1.6	2.1

The results indicated that difficulty in seeing had the highest percentage (49.9%) among the six domains, while communicating, or being understood by others had the lowest (11.9%).

Figure 1.14: Percent population aged 5 years and above with a lot of difficulty in performing an activity or cannot do at all by domain and sex: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census



3.6. Albinism

There were 5,279 persons with albinism in Khomas region. At constituency level, Katutura Central (1.8%) had the highest percentage of persons with albinism, while Windhoek East and Windhoek Rural (0.8%) had the lowest.

Table 1.8: Distribution of population with albinism by area and sex: Khomas region, Namibia, Census 2023

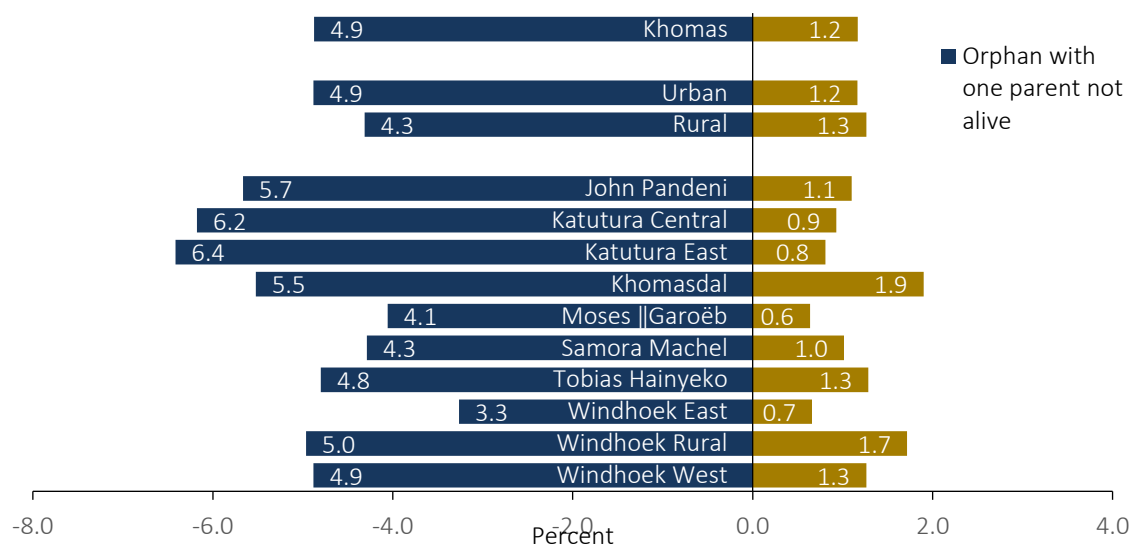
Area	Population			Population with albinism			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Khomas	490 151	238 585	251 566	5 279	2 617	2 662	1.1	1.1	1.1
Urban	481 904	233 663	248 224	5 223	2 582	2 641	1.1	1.1	1.1
Rural	8 247	4 922	3 342	56	35	21	0.7	0.7	0.6
John Pandeni	25 444	11 649	13 795	228	109	119	0.9	0.9	0.9
Katutura Central	30 528	14 128	16 400	550	248	302	1.8	1.8	1.8
Katutura East	22 210	10 307	11 903	257	123	134	1.2	1.2	1.1
Khomasdal	67 094	30 858	36 236	676	312	364	1.0	1.0	1.0
Moses Garoëb	68 930	35 685	33 245	733	408	325	1.1	1.1	1.0
Samora Machel	92 237	45 083	47 154	1 114	554	560	1.2	1.2	1.2
Tobias Hainyeko	67 066	34 389	32 677	736	391	345	1.1	1.1	1.1
Windhoek East	28 945	13 755	15 190	244	120	124	0.8	0.9	0.8
Windhoek Rural	29 532	16 057	13 475	222	127	95	0.8	0.8	0.7
Windhoek West	58 165	26 674	31 491	519	225	294	0.9	0.8	0.9

3.7. Orphanhood

Information on orphanhood was collected to provide information on the number of orphans. The term orphanhood refers to persons aged 17 years and below who have lost either one or both parents.

In Khomas region, 4.9 percent of children lost one parent, while 1.2 percent lost both parents. Orphanhood was more prevalent in rural (1.3% with both parents not alive) than in urban areas (1.2% with both parents not alive). At constituency level, Khomasdal (1.9%) had the highest percentage of orphans without both parents while Moses ||Garoëb (0.6%) had the least.

Figure 1.15: Percent distribution of orphans aged 17 years and below by area and orphanhood status: Khomas region, Namibia, Census 2023.



CHAPTER 4 : SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

The chapter focuses on the socio-economic characteristics of the population, providing essential information for decision-making, planning, and monitoring of development programs and policies.

4.1. Information and Communication Technology (ICT)

This section provides valuable information on ICT which is required by institutions that deal with ICT infrastructure and regulations.

Most persons aged 3 years and above in Khomas region had access to information through SMS (67.9%). The same pattern is observed in urban and rural areas with 68.1 percent and 54.3 percent respectively.

Table 4.1: Percent population aged 3 years and above who used ICT platforms to access information in the last 3 months by type and area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

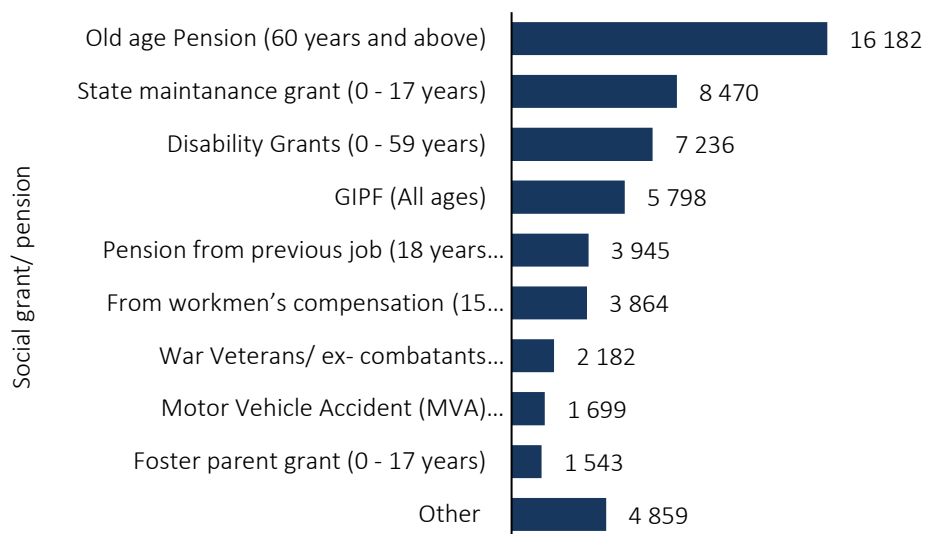
Area	Population aged 3 years and above	ICT platforms (%)								
		Internet browsing	Social Media	Email	SMS	MMS	Radio	Television	Mobile apps	Print media
Khomas	457 728	52.3	52.6	45.6	67.9	22.8	51.1	57.5	34.6	38.5
Urban	450 079	52.7	53.0	46.0	68.1	23.0	51.3	58.0	35.0	39.0
Rural	7 649	26.4	30.0	16.8	54.3	13.2	42.2	28.6	10.6	11.4
John Pandeni	23 995	62.0	61.2	53.2	70.7	26.5	60.3	81.0	45.8	50.5
Katutura Central	28 648	48.4	49.4	40.2	62.7	17.7	55.6	70.1	27.7	38.1
Katutura East	20 876	48.2	48.8	41.7	59.8	22.6	53.0	73.4	35.1	42.7
Khomasdal	62 810	59.1	58.7	53.2	68.2	32.1	54.9	68.9	44.4	44.9
Moses Garoëb	63 391	37.3	39.2	31.5	65.5	16.8	42.2	33.2	20.1	27.6
Samora Machel	85 155	43.1	44.6	37.4	63.6	22.2	47.1	45.1	26.6	32.1
Tobias Hainyeko	61 595	37.7	39.7	30.9	63.9	17.6	48.3	40.2	22.4	30.2
Windhoek East	27 912	82.6	79.3	76.5	83.1	25.2	60.9	80.8	57.0	55.3
Windhoek Rural	27 456	41.0	42.1	33.1	60.9	20.6	49.1	47.0	27.6	26.2
Windhoek West	55 890	81.6	78.6	73.0	81.3	27.0	55.4	81.5	56.3	53.6

Note: This is a multiple-response question, therefore the percentage will not add up to 100 and this excludes the population enumerated with special form (Form C).

4.2. Social grants/ pension

Old age pension for the population aged 60 years and above was the most received grant in the region (16,182). Foster parent grant was received by only 1,543 persons.

Figure 4.1: Distribution of population receiving social grant/ pension: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census



4.3. Sports activities

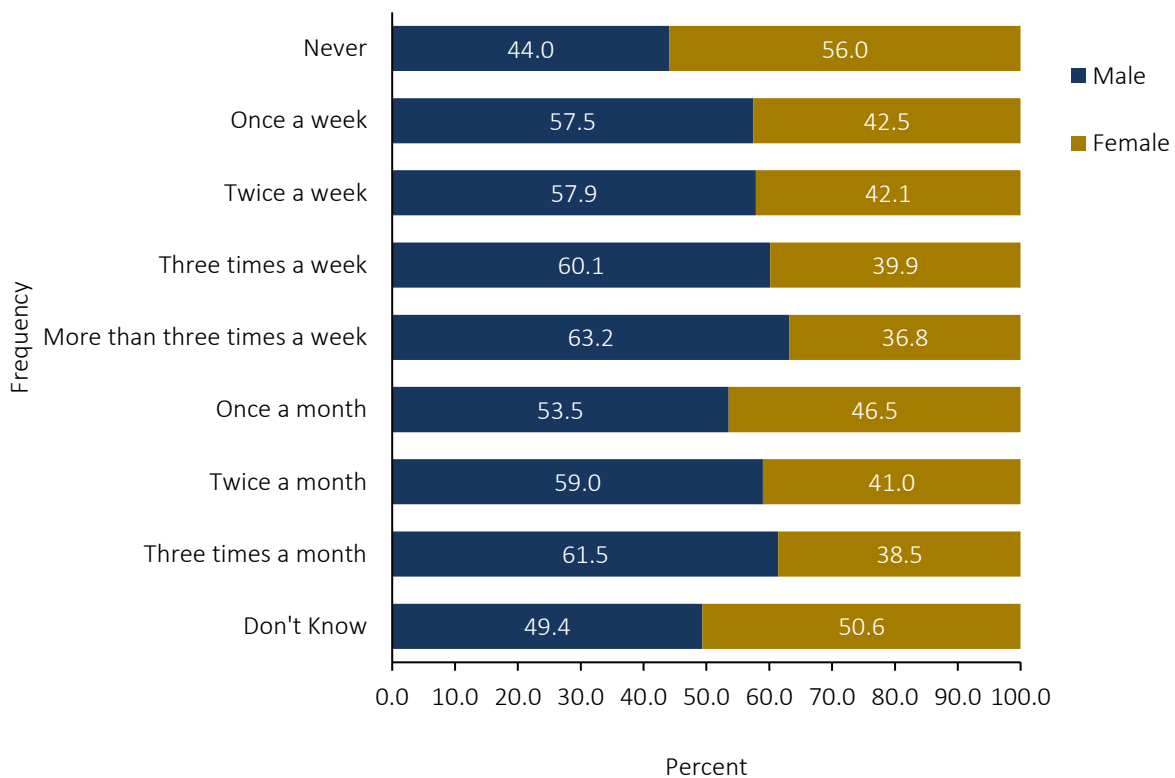
A significant percentage of the population aged 4 years and above Never (70.2%) participated in sports activities at the time of census for 30 minutes or more in Khomas region. The same pattern was replicated across all areas, however, it is worth noting that at constituency level, Windhoek East (21.0%) had the highest percentage of persons who participated more than three times a week at the time of census.

Table 4.2: Percent distribution of population aged 4 years and above participating in sport activities for 30 minutes or more by frequency and area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Total	Never	Once a week	Twice a week	Three times a week	More than three times a week	Once a month or more
Khomas	447 505	70.2	6.1	7.0	5.6	7.9	2.3
Urban	440 056	70.3	6.0	7.0	5.5	7.9	2.3
Rural	7 449	63.9	8.2	7.9	6.3	10.3	2.4
John Pandeni	23 493	70.8	5.1	6.3	5.6	8.7	2.6
Katutura Central	27 996	73.9	4.8	6.0	5.3	7.3	2.0
Katutura East	20 454	72.0	5.3	6.6	4.8	8.0	2.2
Khomasdal	61 430	72.9	5.7	6.3	4.7	6.7	2.5
Moses Garoëb	61 736	79.6	4.6	4.8	3.4	5.1	1.7
Samora Machel	83 074	76.8	5.4	5.3	4.2	5.6	1.9
Tobias Hainyeko	59 974	79.8	5.1	5.5	3.6	4.0	1.6
Windhoek East	27 550	38.1	9.2	14.4	13.6	21.0	2.9
Windhoek Rural	26 766	63.4	7.3	7.7	6.6	10.7	2.4
Windhoek West	55 032	53.1	9.5	11.3	8.9	12.5	3.7

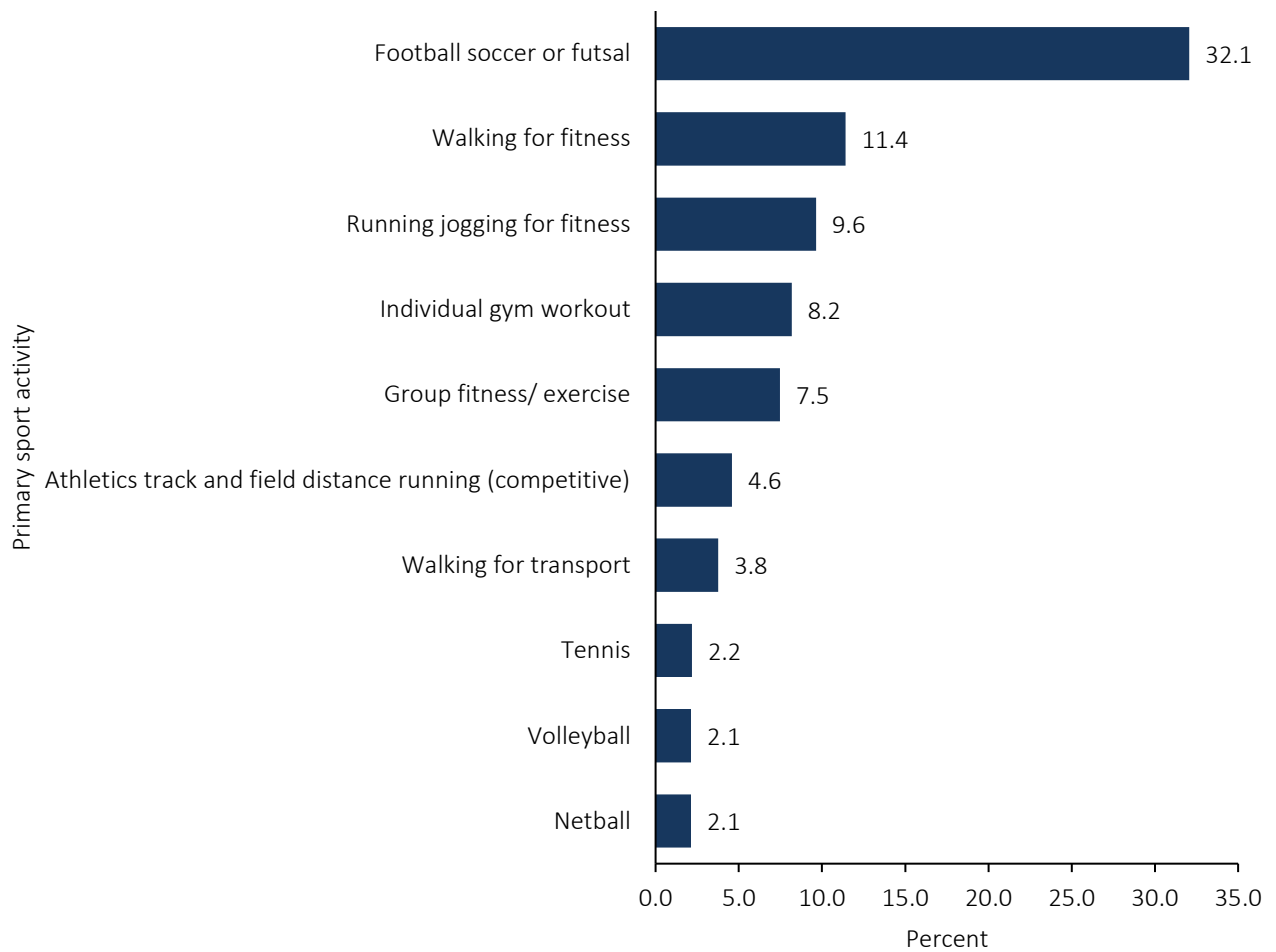
Overall, there are more males participating in sports activities than females. However, the percentage of females (56.0%) who did not participate in sports activities at the time of census was higher compared to males (44.0%).

Figure 4.2: Distribution of persons aged 4 years and above who have participated in sport activities for 30 minutes or more by frequency and sex: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census



Football/ Soccer or futsal was the most participated sport activity at the time of census in the region.

Figure 4.3: Percent distribution of population aged 4 years and above participating in top ten primary sport activities: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census



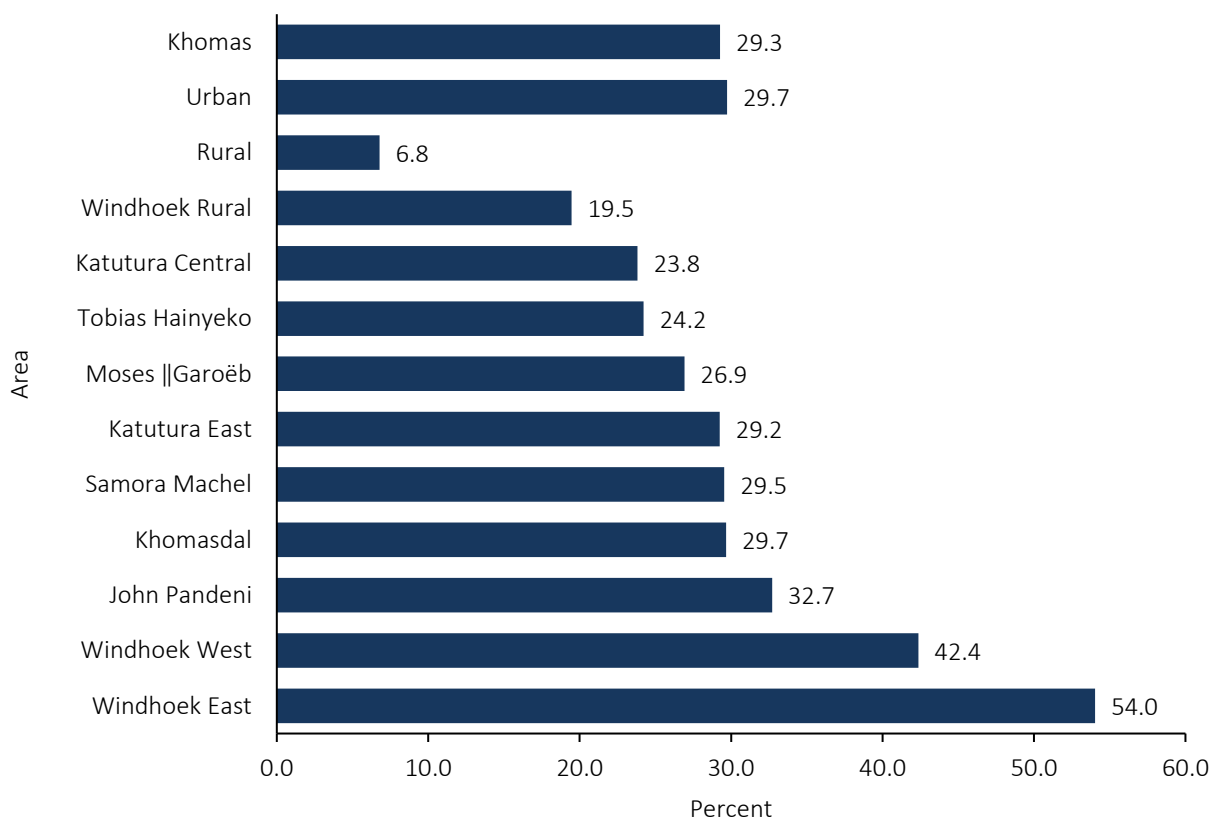
4.4. Early Childhood Development (ECD), Literacy and Education

4.4.1. ECD

This section presents information on ECD attendance and the main reason for not attending for children aged 0 – 5 years.

Overall, 29.3 percent of the population aged 0-5 years were enrolled in ECD programmes. Urban areas had a higher percentage of children enrolled in ECD programmes compared to rural areas.

Figure 4.4: Percent of population aged 0 – 5 years attending ECD by area: Khomas Region, Namibia, Census 2023



In Khomas region, the primary reason for not attending ECD programmes was too young to attend, while the least was illness and disability. This pattern was observed across all areas in the region.

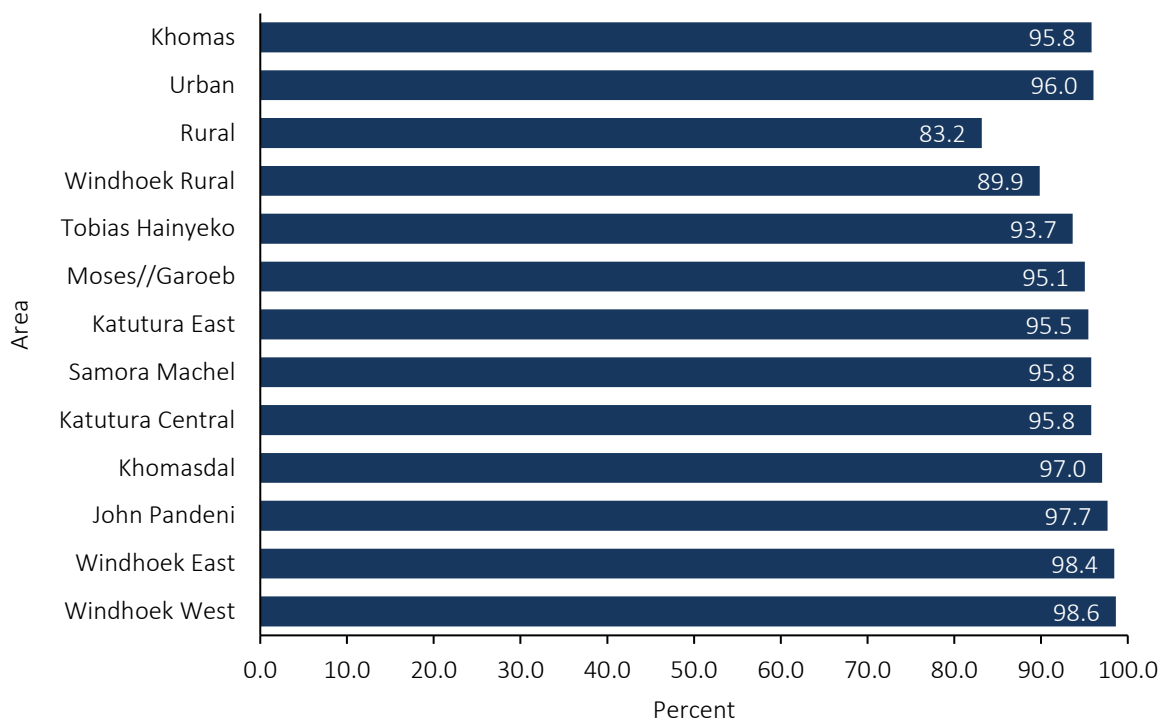
Table 4.3: Main reason for not attending ECD for population aged 0 – 5 years by area: Khomas Region, Namibia, Census 2023

Area	Total	Financial constraints	Illness	Disability	Distance to centre	Too young to attend	Other	Don't know
Khomas	43 744	18.4	0.2	0.2	1.2	77.3	1.7	1.0
Urban	42 625	18.6	0.2	0.2	1.0	77.4	1.6	1.0
Rural	1 119	11.3	0.1	0.3	9.7	73.8	3.8	0.9
John Pandeni	1 989	14.5	0.0	0.5	0.5	80.0	3.2	1.4
Katutura Central	2 866	22.5	0.4	0.2	0.8	73.8	1.5	0.8
Katutura East	1 820	21.8	0.3	0.2	0.9	73.3	2.3	1.3
Khomasdai	5 955	19.6	0.2	0.2	0.6	77.0	1.3	1.1
Moses Garoëb	7 351	21.2	0.2	0.2	0.9	75.2	1.6	0.6
Samora Machel	9 287	20.6	0.1	0.3	1.3	74.8	1.6	1.4
Tobias Hainyeko	7 450	19.1	0.1	0.2	0.8	78.5	0.9	0.5
Windhoek East	985	3.7	0.7	0.2	1.3	89.1	2.6	2.3
Windhoek Rural	3 245	13.5	0.1	0.3	5.4	77.0	2.8	0.8
Windhoek West	2 796	6.0	0.3	0.2	1.0	88.7	1.9	1.9

4.4.2. Literacy

Over 95 percent of persons aged 15 and above in Khomas region can read and write. Literacy rate was higher in urban (96.0) than in rural (83.2) areas. At constituency level, Windhoek West (98.4) had the highest literacy rate, while Windhoek Rural (89.9) had the lowest.

Figure 4.5: Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by area: Khomas Region, Namibia, Census 2023



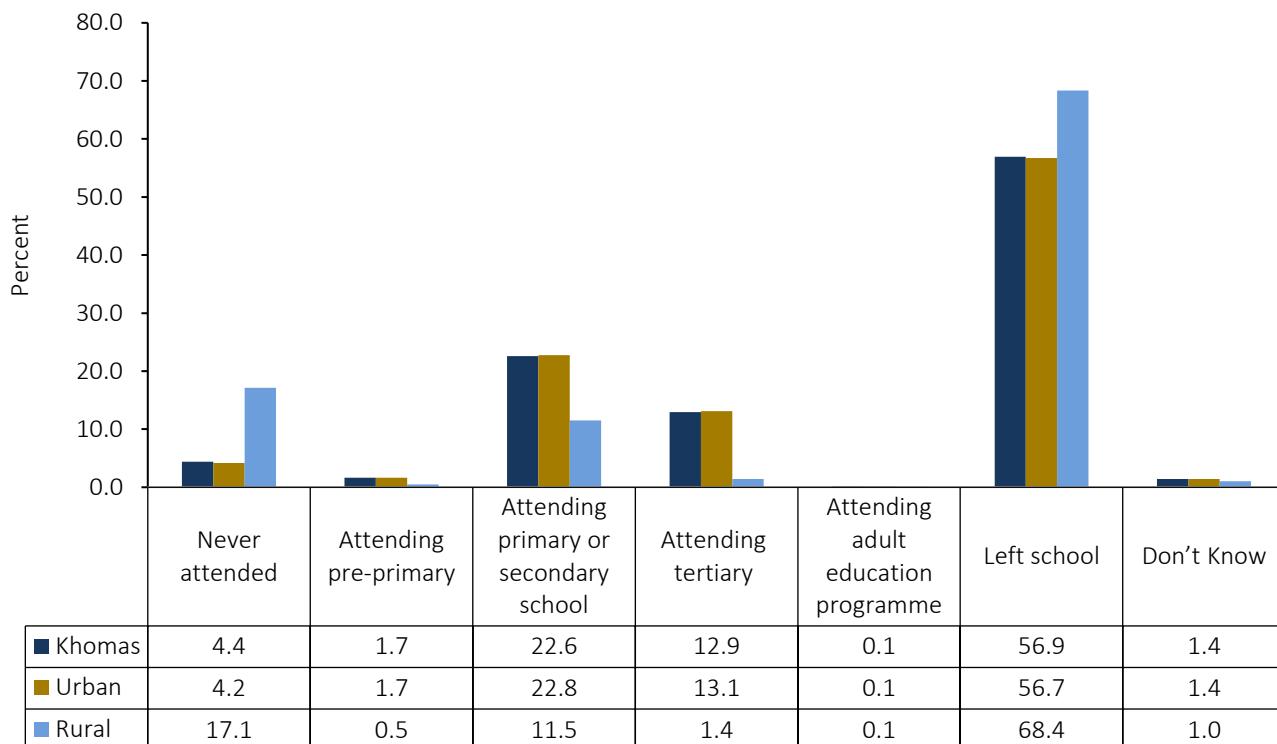
4.4.3. Education

This section presents information on education for persons aged 6 years and above.

4.4.3.1. School Attendance

The largest percentage (56.9%) of the population aged 6 years and above have left school, followed by 22.6 percent who were attending primary or secondary school. Additionally, rural areas (17.1%) had a higher percentage of the population that never attended school compared to urban (4.2%).

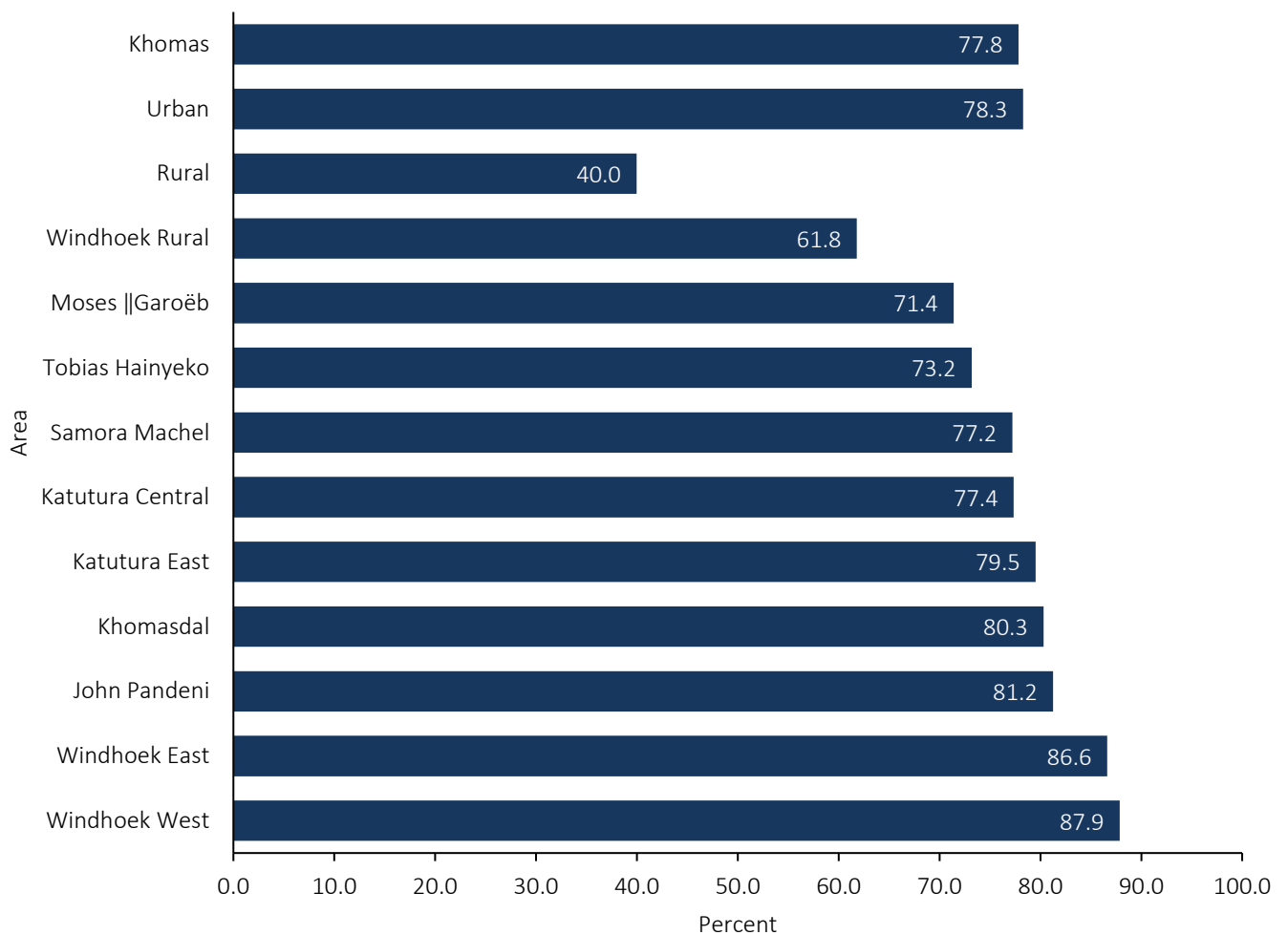
Figure 4.6: Percent distribution of the population aged 6 years and above by area and school attendance: Khomas Region, Namibia, Census 2023



4.4.3.2. School Enrolment

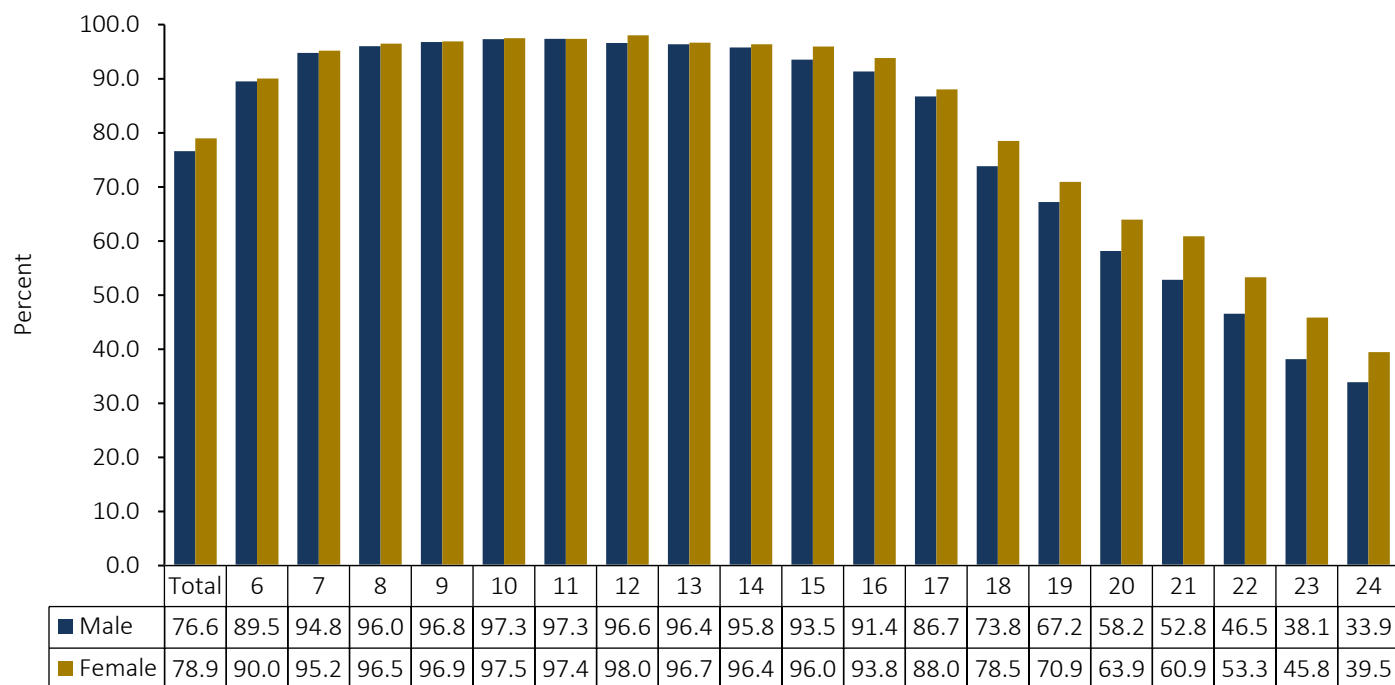
The school enrolment rate in Khomas region was 77.8 percent. The enrolment rate was higher in urban (78.3%) than rural (40.0%) areas. Moreover, at constituency level, Windhoek West (87.9%) had the highest enrolment rate while Windhoek Rural (61.8%) had the lowest enrolment rate.

Figure 4.7: Enrolment rate for school going population (6 – 24 years of age) by area: Khomas Region, Namibia, Census 2023



Overall, school enrolment rates were high for the ages of 7 to 15 years and declined thereafter. Females had a higher enrolment rate across all ages compared to males.

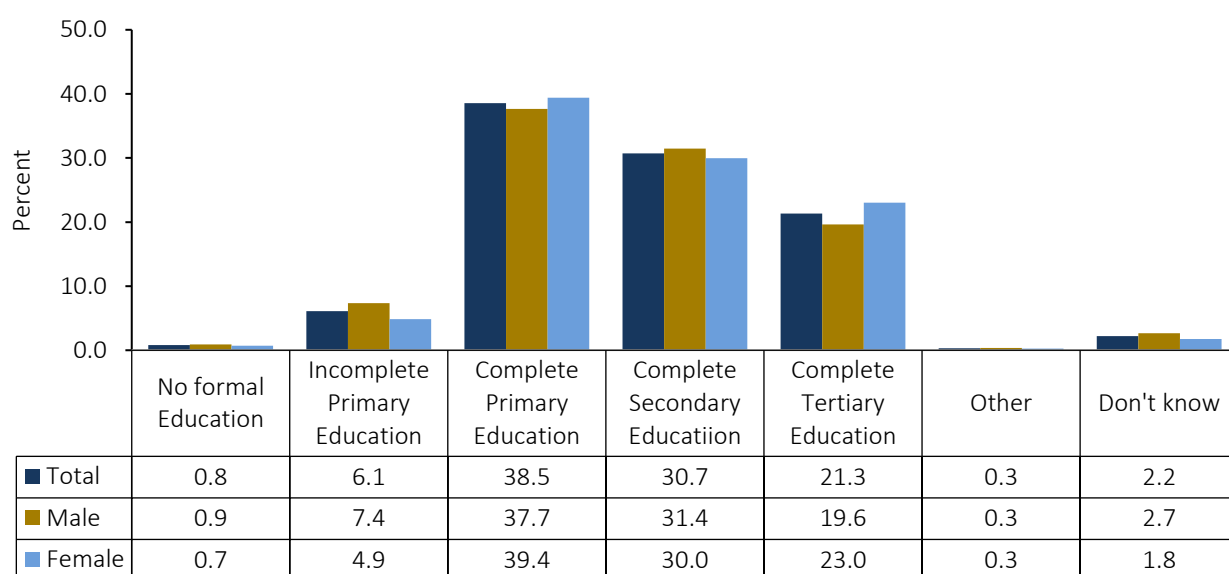
Figure 4.8: Enrolment rate for school going population (6 – 24 years) by sex and age: Khomas Region, Namibia, Census 2023



4.4.3.3. Educational Attainment

Over 30 percent of the population aged 15 years and above in Khomas region had completed primary education, while those who completed informal education were 0.8 percent.

Figure 4.9: Percent of the population aged 15 years and above who left school by highest level of education attainment and sex: Khomas Region, Namibia, Census 2023



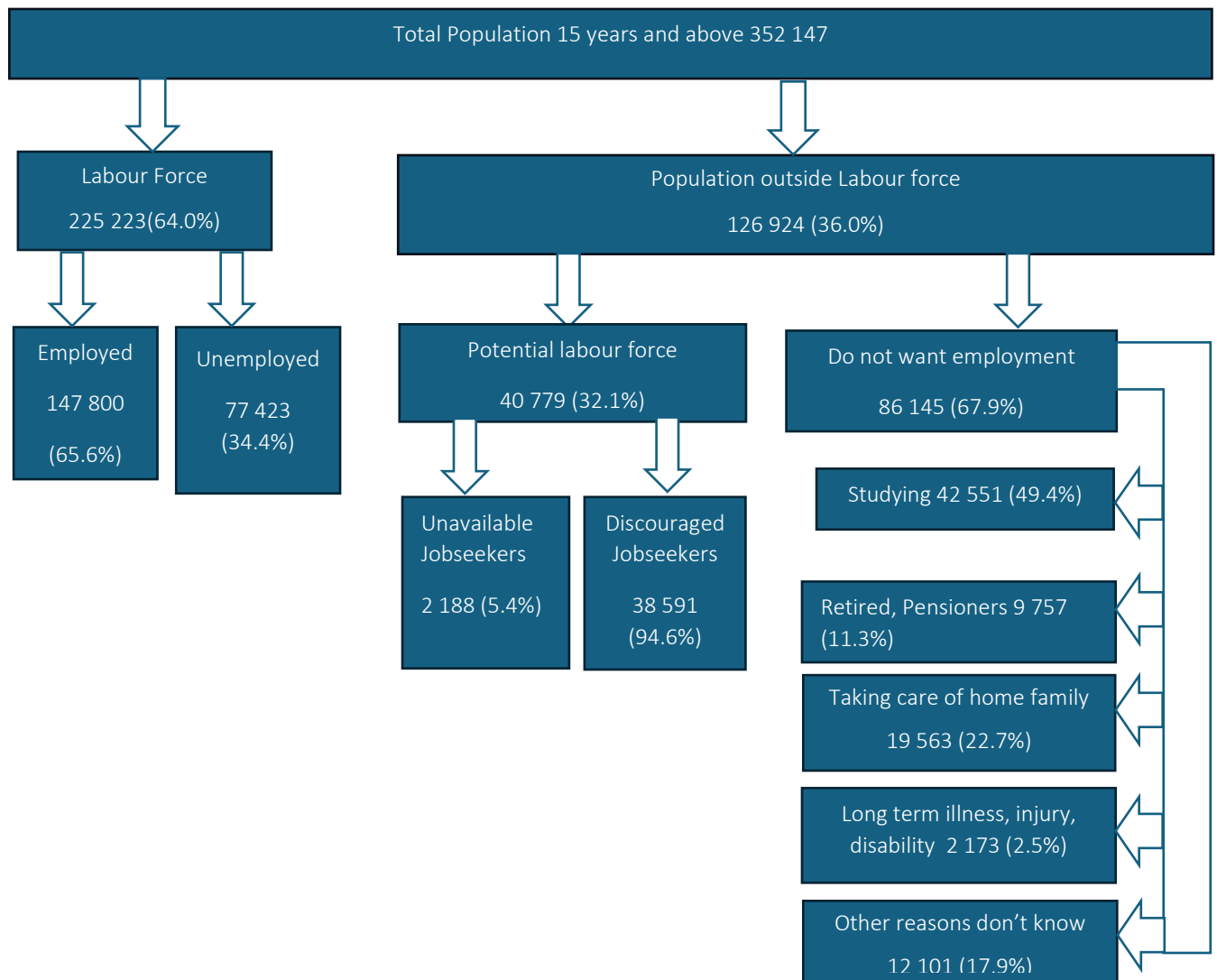
Note: No formal education includes none, edu-care and adult education.

4.5. Labour Force Characteristics

The 2023 PHC adopted the ICLS 19 resolution 1 standard questions as set up by the ILO to measure the economic activity status. The 19th ICLS was to update the previous standards on statistics of the economically active population, employment, and unemployment (13th ICLS, 1982) by setting up a new framework for work and labor market statistics. This section provides an overview of economic activity. Detailed statistics are presented in the Namibia 2023 Labour Force thematic report.

In Khomas region, 34.4 percent of the population in labour force were unemployed. It is important to highlight that a significant percentage (94.6%) of the potential labour force were discouraged jobseekers.

Figure 4.10: Population aged 15 years and above by activity status: Khomas Region, Namibia, Census 2023

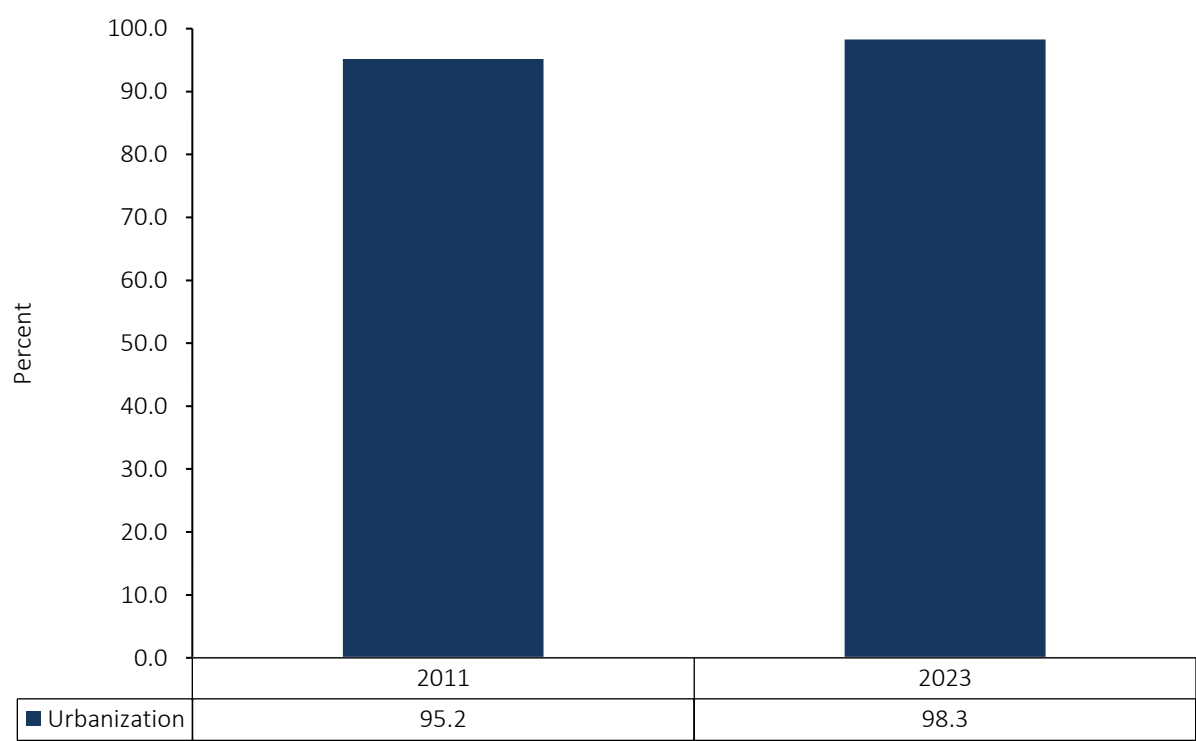


4.6. Urbanization

The level of urbanization indicates the relative number of inhabitants in urban areas compared to rural areas.

Urbanization increased by 3.1 percent from 95.2 percent in 2011 to 98.3 in 2023 in Khomas region.

Figure 4.11: Urbanization level by census year: Khomas Region, Namibia, Census 2023



The urban locality (Windhoek) in Khomas region had a population increase of 49.2 percent, with an annual growth rate of 3.3 between 2011 and 2023.

Table 4.4: Population by urban localities and Census year (2011 and 2023): Khomas Region, Namibia, Census 2023

Urban locality	2011	2023	Percentage change	Annual Growth Rate
Windhoek	325 858	486 169	49.2	3.3

CHAPTER 5 : POPULATION DYNAMICS

This chapter analyses component of population change: fertility and mortality, presented at regional, urban/rural and constituency levels.

5.1. Fertility

This section presents the basic direct fertility indicators such as Crude Birth Rate (CBR), age at first live birth and birth delivery assistance for women aged 15 – 49 years.

5.1.1. Crude Birth Rate (CBR)

Women in Khomas region gave birth to 12,586 babies in the year preceding the census, and this is equivalent to the CBR of 25.4 births per 1,000 population. The CBR was higher in rural than urban areas with 26.1 and 25.4 births per 1,000 population respectively. However, significant variation was observed across the constituencies, the highest being Tobias Hainyeko (32.1 births per 1,000 population) and the least being Windhoek East (11.8 births per 1,000 population).

Table 5.1: CBR by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

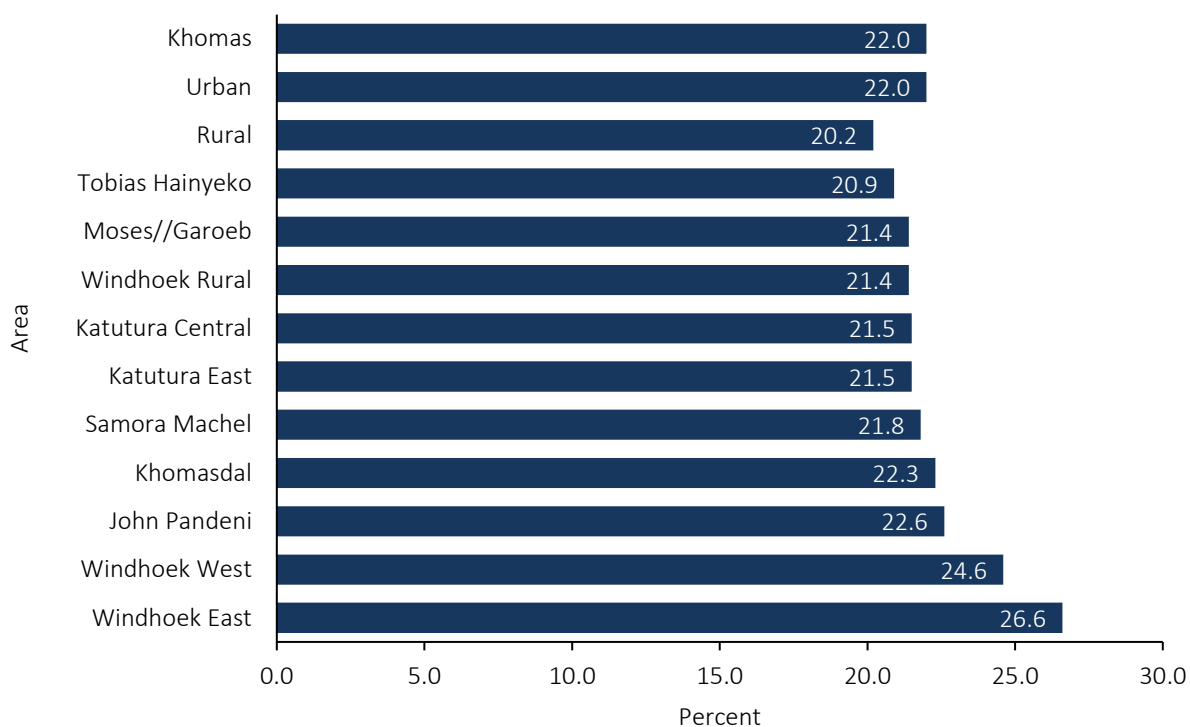
Area	Population	Births	CBR
Khomas	494 605	12 606	25.5
Urban	486 186	12 386	25.5
Rural	8 419	220	26.1
John Pandeni	25 457	572	22.5
Katutura Central	30 557	715	23.4
Katutura East	22 940	488	21.3
Khomasdal	67 211	1 571	23.4
Moses Garoëb	68 932	2 192	31.8
Samora Machel	92 401	2 908	31.5
Tobias Hainyeko	67 067	2 157	32.2
Windhoek East	30 054	355	11.8
Windhoek Rural	30 079	786	26.1
Windhoek West	59 907	862	14.4

5.1.2. Age at First Live Birth

The median age of mother at first live birth in Khomas region was 22.0 years. Mothers in rural (20.2 years) gave birth at a younger age compared to mothers in urban (22.0 years) areas. Furthermore, the median age at first live birth in Khomasdal, John Pandeni, Windhoek West and Windhoek East was above the regional.

Figure 5.1: Median age of mother at first live birth by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023

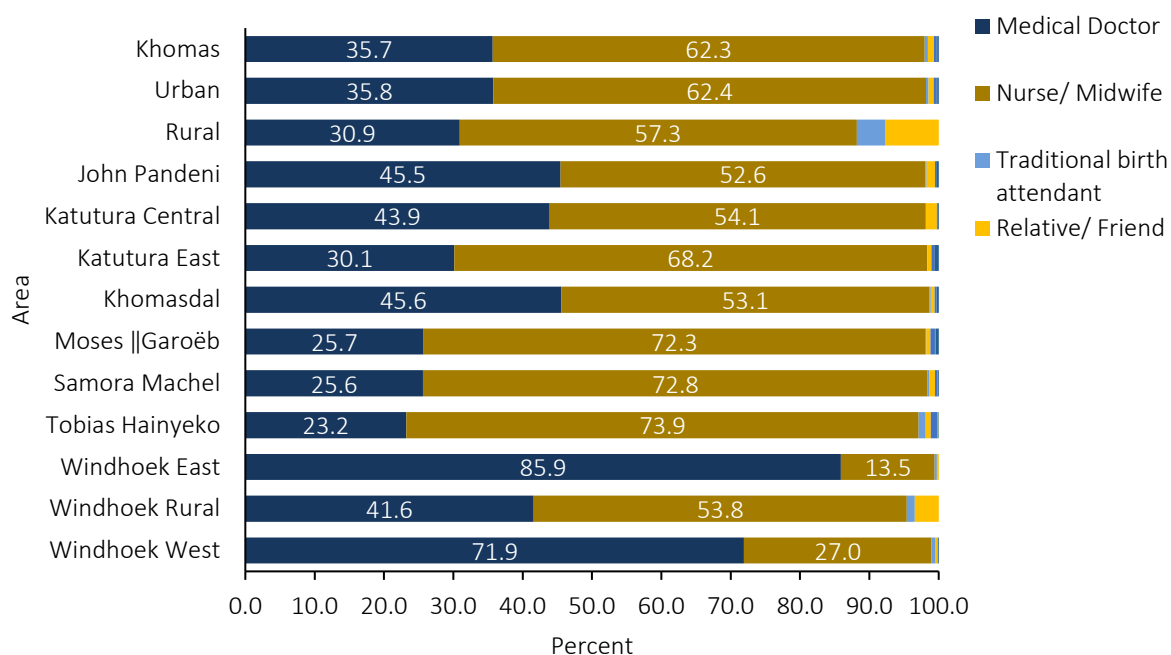
Census



5.1.3. Birth Delivery Assistance

Over 90 percent of the births in Khomas region were attended by medical professionals (medical doctors and nurse/midwives) and this overall pattern is replicated in urban areas. However, it is worth noting that constituencies which are predominantly rural (Windhoek Rural and Tobias Hainyeko) had more than 2.0 percent of births attended by non-medical professionals.

Figure 5.2: Percent distribution of births by type of delivery and area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census



5.2. Mortality

This section provides information on deaths that occurred in the household in the last 12 months (October 2022 to September 2023) as well as the direct estimates of Crude Death Rates (CDR) which portray the overall mortality pattern in the country.

5.2.1. Crude Death Rate (CDR)

There were 1,989 deaths reported in the year preceding the Census which gives a CDR of 4.0 deaths per 1,000 population in Khomas region. The CDR was higher in rural (9.3 deaths per 1,000 population) than urban areas (3.9 deaths per 1,000 population). At constituency level, the highest CDR was recorded in Windhoek Rural (6.5 deaths per 1,000 population), while the lowest CRD recorded was in Tobias Hainyeko and Windhoek West (3.1 deaths per 1,000 population).

Table 5.2: CDR by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Population	Death	CDR
Khomas	494 605	1 989	4.0
Urban	486 186	1 911	3.9
Rural	8 419	78	9.3
John Pandeni	25 457	104	4.1
Katutura Central	30 557	186	6.1
Katutura East	22 940	134	5.8
Khomasdai	67 211	272	4.0
Moses Garoëb	68 932	254	3.7
Samora Machel	92 401	347	3.8
Tobias Hainyeko	67 067	209	3.1
Windhoek East	30 054	103	3.4
Windhoek Rural	30 079	196	6.5
Windhoek West	59 907	184	3.1

5.2.2. Reported deaths

Deaths reported in Khomas region were prevalent among infants (under the age of one year) with more male deaths and among the elderly aged 80 years and above with more female deaths.

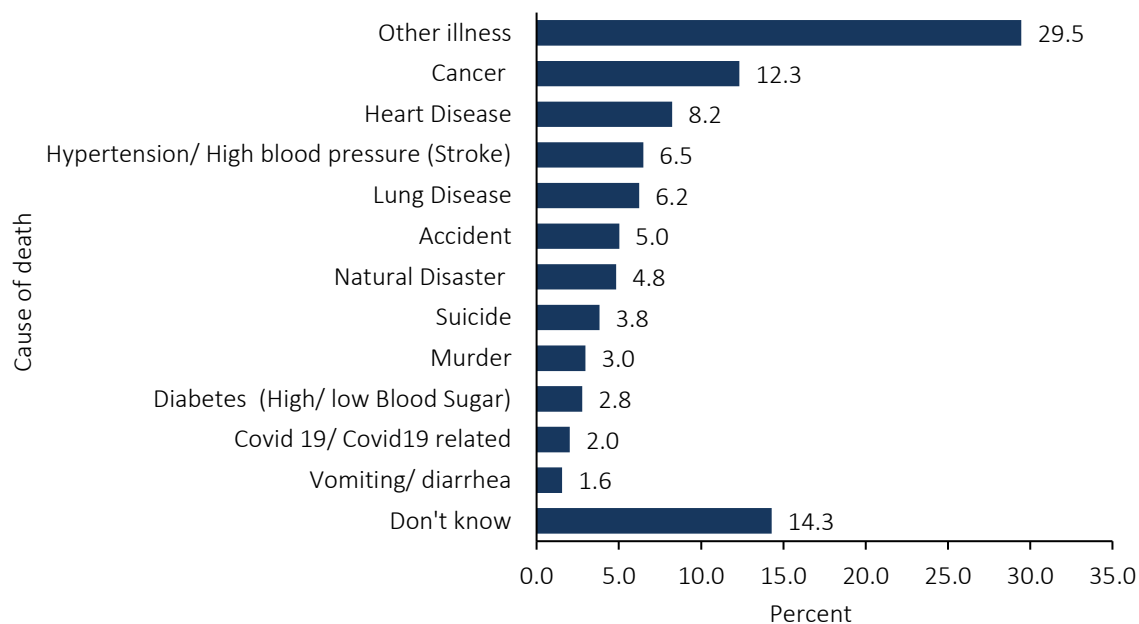
Table 5.3: Number of reported deaths by age and sex: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Reported age at deaths	Population		
	Total	Male	Female
Total	1 989	1 120	869
0	244	144	100
1-4	93	46	47
5-9	18	8	10
10-14	12	4	8
15-19	41	32	9
20-24	59	40	19
25-29	83	53	30
30-34	109	71	38
35-39	109	75	34
40-44	107	66	41
45-49	125	80	45
50-54	115	60	55
55-59	111	62	49
60-64	156	86	70
65-69	111	66	45
70-74	122	72	50
75-79	96	42	54
80+	172	60	112
Don't know	106	53	53

5.2.4. Causes of deaths

The highest cause of deaths in Khomas region was other illness (29.5%) while vomiting/ diarrhea (1.6%) was the least cause of deaths.

Figure 5.3: Percent distribution of causes of deaths: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census



Note: "Other illness" refers to any health condition or disease not specifically listed in the questionnaire. This category captures responses where individuals reported illnesses that fall outside the predefined options provided during data collection.

Chapter 6 : HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter provides information on household characteristics, particularly on household size, head of household, main source of income/ livelihood, main language spoken at home, and assets. Furthermore, it analyses the characteristics of housing (type of housing, tenure, building materials), covering all structures used as dwelling units and amenities.

6.1. Number of households

The number of households in Khomas increased by 61.7 percent between 2011 and 2023. The number of households in urban areas increased significantly by 66.7 percent. Furthermore, the number of households increased in all the constituencies; however, it is worth noting that the number of households in Samora Machel (118.4%) had the highest increase between 2011 and 2023.

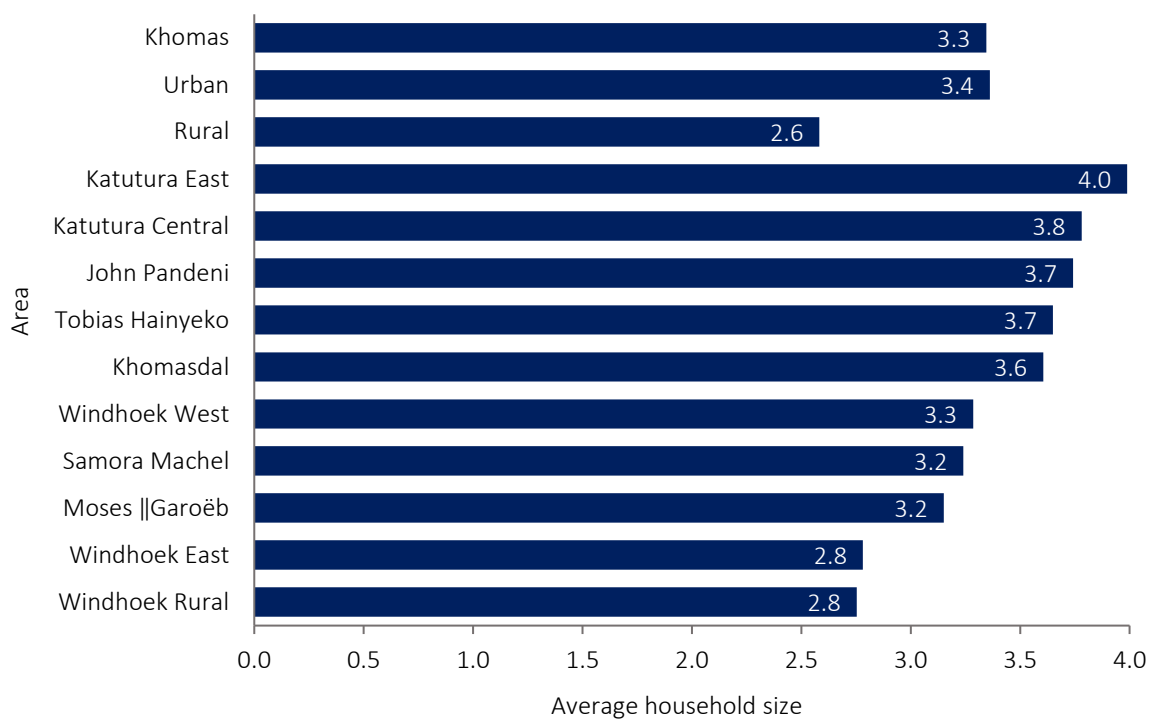
Table 6.1: Number of households by area, 2011-2023: Khomas region, Namibia

Areas	2011 Census	2023 Census	Percent Change
Khomas	89 438	144 630	61.7
Urban	84 973	141 634	66.7
Rural	4 465	2 996	-32.9
John Pandeni	5 050	6 745	33.6
Katutura Central	5 603	8 071	44.0
Katutura East	4 229	5 363	26.8
Khomasdai	8 843	18 416	108.3
Moses//Garoseb	13 008	21 855	68.0
Samora Machel	13 021	28 435	118.4
Tobias Hainyeko	12 428	18 347	47.6
Windhoek East	8 103	10 085	24.5
Windhoek Rural	5 316	10 181	91.5
Windhoek West	13 837	17 132	23.8

6.2. Household size

The average households' size of Khomas region was 3.3 persons. Urban households' size was higher than rural areas with 3.4 and 2.6 persons respectively. Katutura East had a higher household size (4.0 persons) while Windhoek Rural and Windhoek East constituency had the lowest (2.8 persons).

Figure 6.1 Average household size by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census



6.3. Household Headship

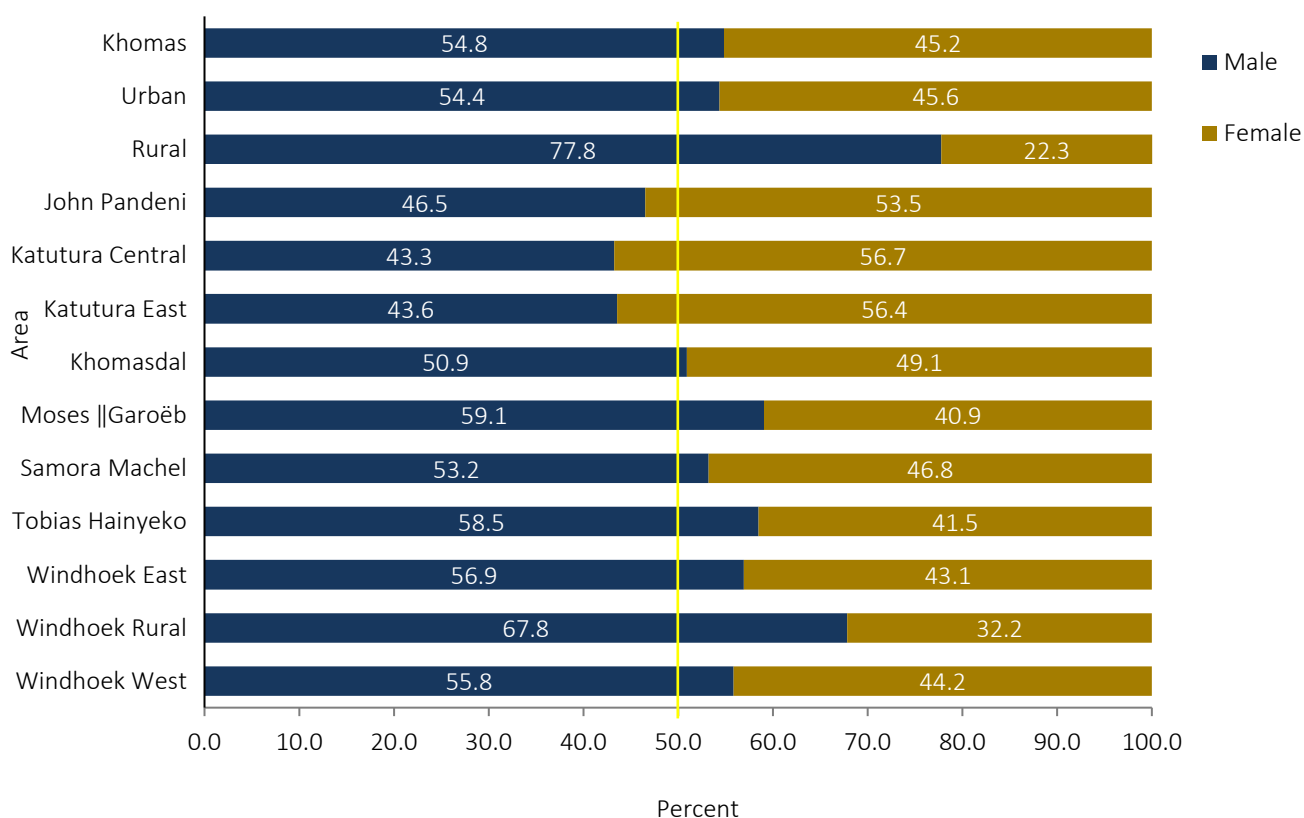
The head of household is a person, of either sex who is looked upon by other members of the household as their leader or main decision-maker.

6.3.1. Sex of Household Head

There were more male headed households (54.8%) than males (45.2%) in Khomas region. More households in urban and rural areas were headed by males (54.4%) and (77.8%) respectively. At constituency level, more households were headed by males except John Pandeni, Katutura Central and Katutura East where more households were headed by females.

Figure 6.2: Percent distribution of household head by area and sex: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023

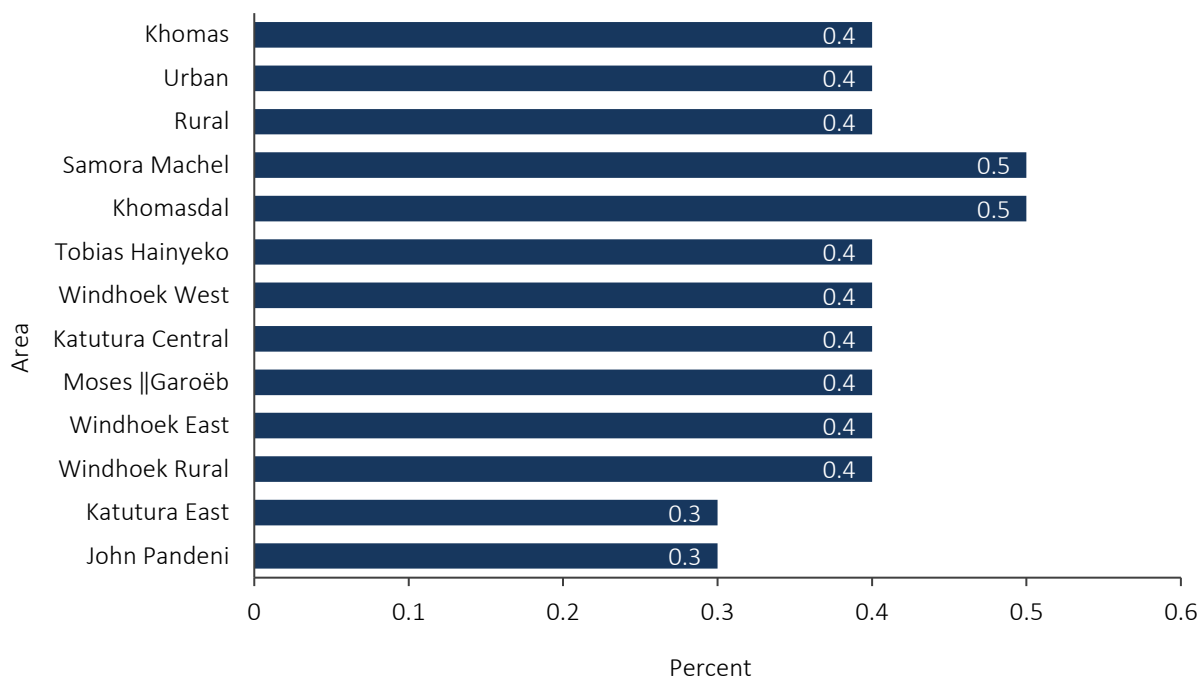
Census



6.3.2. Household headed by children (17 years and below)

Households headed by children in Khomas region were less than 1 percent. The same pattern was replicated across all constituencies.

Figure 6.3: Percent distribution of child-headed households by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

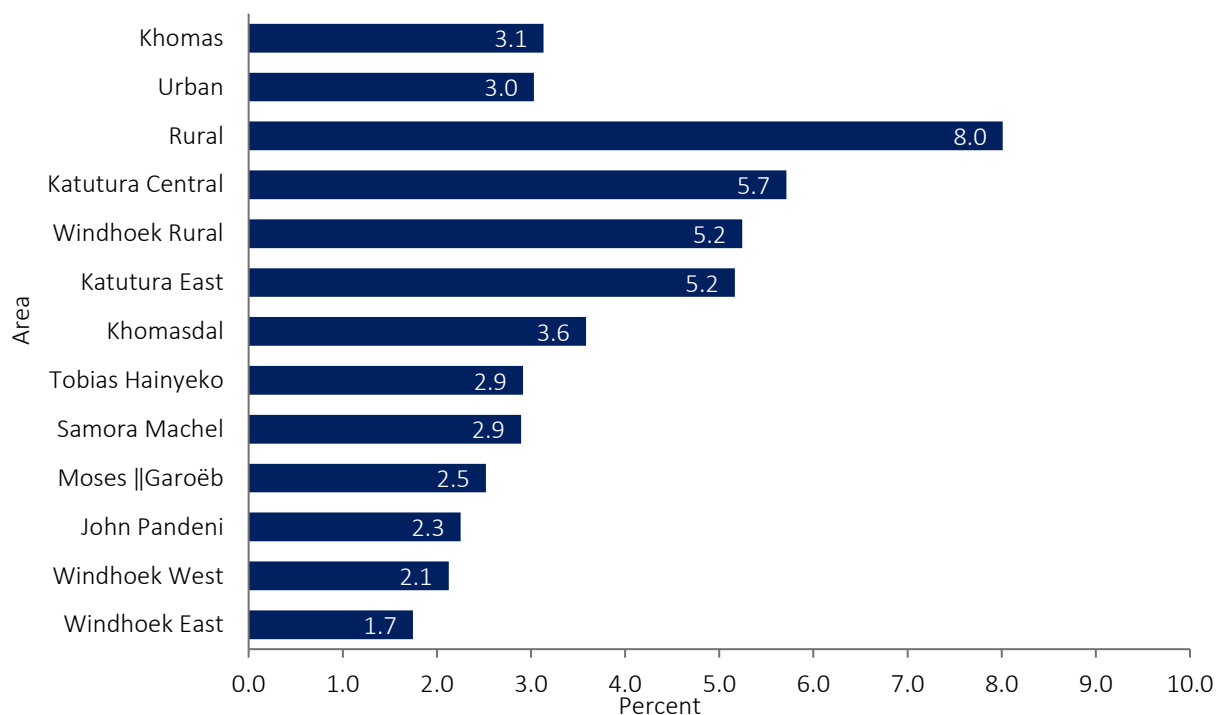


6.3.3. Households headed by persons with a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all in at least one domain

This sub-section presents information on the general health and functioning of the head of household based on six Washington Group (WG) short set of functional questions/ domains: namely seeing, hearing, communicating, walking or climbing stairs, remembering or concentrating, and self-care.

Households headed by persons with a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all in at least one domain were 3.1 percent in Khomas region. Rural (8.0%) had a higher percentage than Urban (3.0%) areas. Furthermore, Katutura Central (5.7%) had the highest percentage of households headed by persons with a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all in at least one domain while Windhoek East (1.7%) constituency had the least.

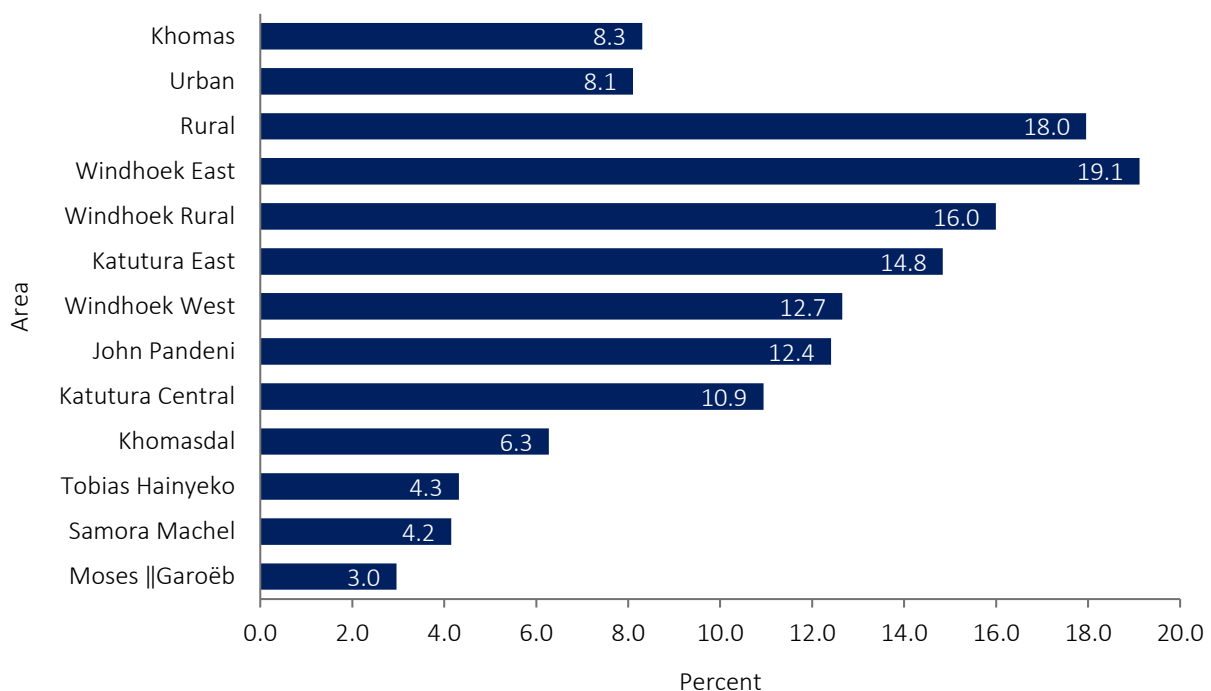
Figure 6.4: Percent distribution of households headed by persons with a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all in at least one domain by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census



6.3.4. Household headed by elderly persons (60 years and above)

In Khomas region, households headed by elderly persons were 8.3 percent. Rural (18.0%) had more households headed by elderly persons than urban (8.1%) areas. In addition, Windhoek East (19.1%) had the highest number of households headed by elderly persons and Moses ||Garoëb (3.0%) had the lowest at constituency level.

Figure 6.5: Percent distribution of households headed by elderly persons by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census



6.4. Household Main Source of Livelihood/ Survival

Information on the main source of livelihood/ survival determines the livelihood or ways of survival of a household. Livelihood referred to here is not only in monetary terms but can also be the main products being produced for consumption/ sale.

Salaries and/ or wages was the leading main source of livelihood/ survival at 64.4 percent, followed by Disability grants (11.7%) and this was the same trend observed in urban.

Table 6.2: Percent distribution of households by top ten main sources of livelihood/ survival and urban/rural: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Top 10 Main Source of income	Khomas	Urban	Rural
Households	144 630	141 634	2 996
Salaries and / or wages	64.4	64.2	72.3
Business activities non-farming	11.7	11.9	1.1
Source of livelihood not specified	5.0	5.1	3.1
Grants	0.7	0.7	0.4
Old age pension	4.8	4.7	11.1
Child support (Parents)	2.6	2.6	0.5
In kind receipts	2.4	2.4	0.2
Rental income	0.8	0.8	0.1
Disability grants	0.6	0.6	1.1
Interest from savings/investments	0.6	0.6	0.2

Note: Grants include state maintenance grants, foster parent grants, and vulnerable grants.

6.5. Language spoken at home

This section focuses on the main language spoken at home which refers to the language usually spoken or most often spoken in the household.

Oshikwanyama (21.0%) was the most spoken language in the households, followed by Afrikaans (14.9%).

Table 6.3: Percent distribution of households by top ten main language spoken at home and area:
Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Main language spoken at home	Households	Percent
Oshikwanyama	30 333	21.0
Afrikaans	21 482	14.9
Oshindonga	15 824	10.9
English	15 065	10.4
Otjiherero	13 828	9.6
Khoekhoegowab	12 559	8.7
Otshikwambi	5 408	3.7
Oshiwambo N.E.C	4 364	3.0
Oshingandjera	4 298	3.0
Rukwangali	3 953	2.7

Note: N.E.C means Not Elsewhere Classified (Generic ethnic). The rest of the main languages are presented in Annex ii (table 24).

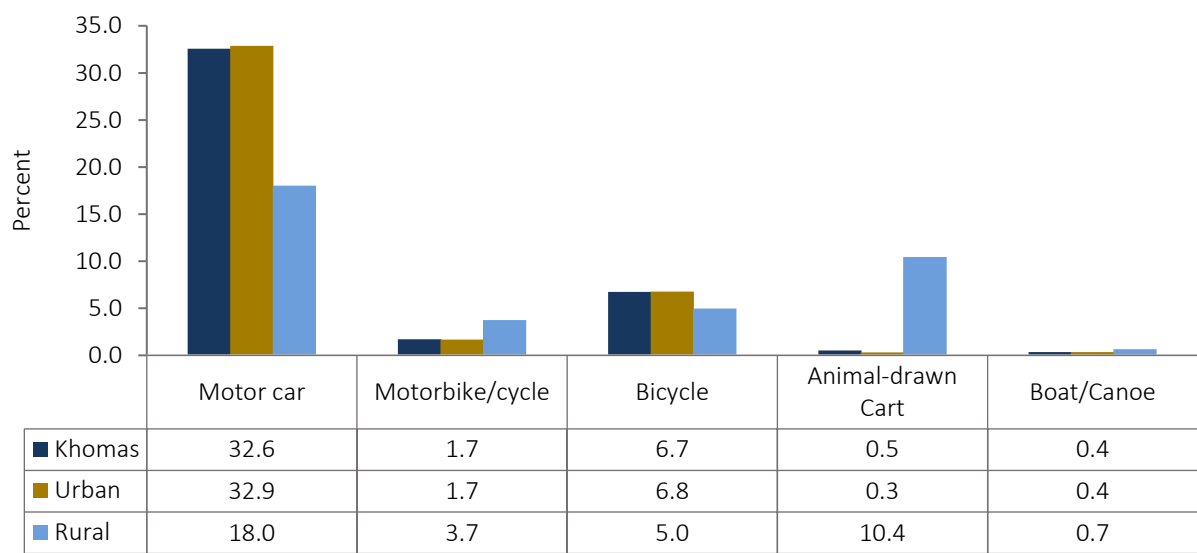
6.6. Household assets

Assets ownership is an important indicator of social welfare and living standards, and therefore households that own certain assets depict a certain standard of living. It should be noted that a household can own or have access to one or more assets.

6.6.1. Transportation assets

Motorcars were the most owned transportation asset in Khomas region, and a similar pattern was observed in both urban and rural households.

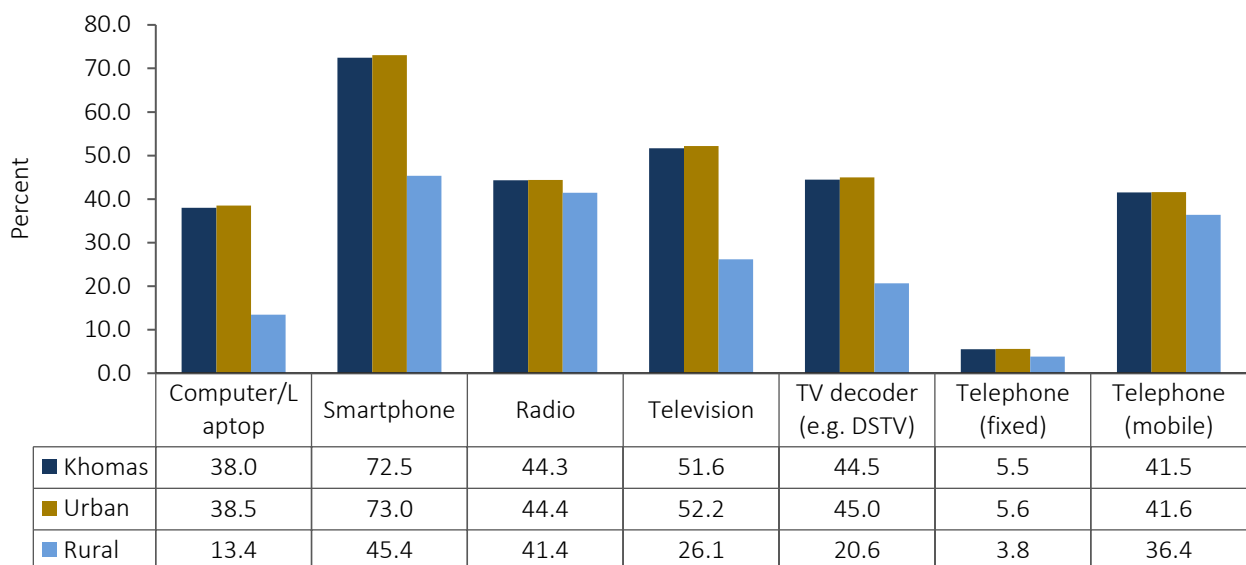
Figure 6.6: Percent distribution of households who owned selected transportation assets by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census



6.6.2. Communication assets

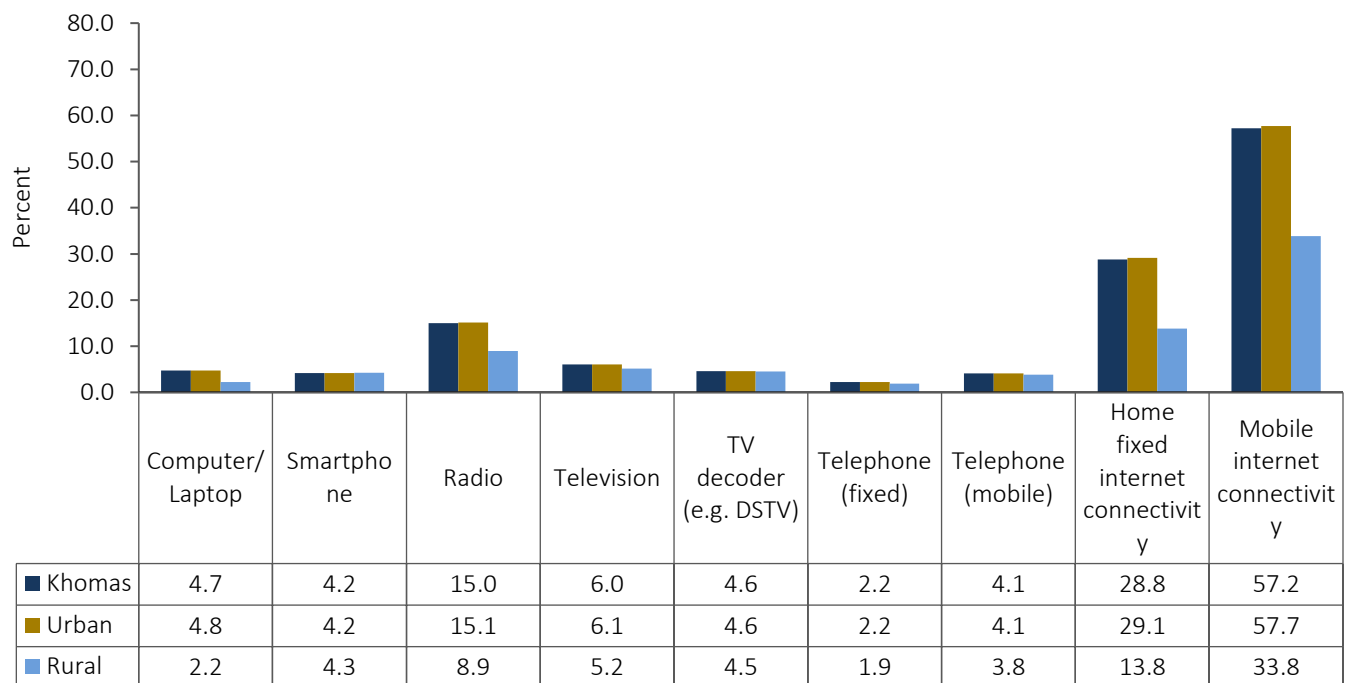
Most of the households in Khomas region owned smartphones (72.5%) followed by television (51.6%) and TV decoder (44.5%). Smartphone (73.0%) was the most owned asset in urban and rural areas (45.4%) respectively.

Figure 6.6: Percent distribution of households that owned selected communication assets by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census



In Khomas region 57.2 percent of households had access to mobile internet connectivity, this was observed in urban and rural areas with 57.7 and 33.8 percent respectively.

Figure 6.7: Percent distribution of households with access to selected communication assets by area: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

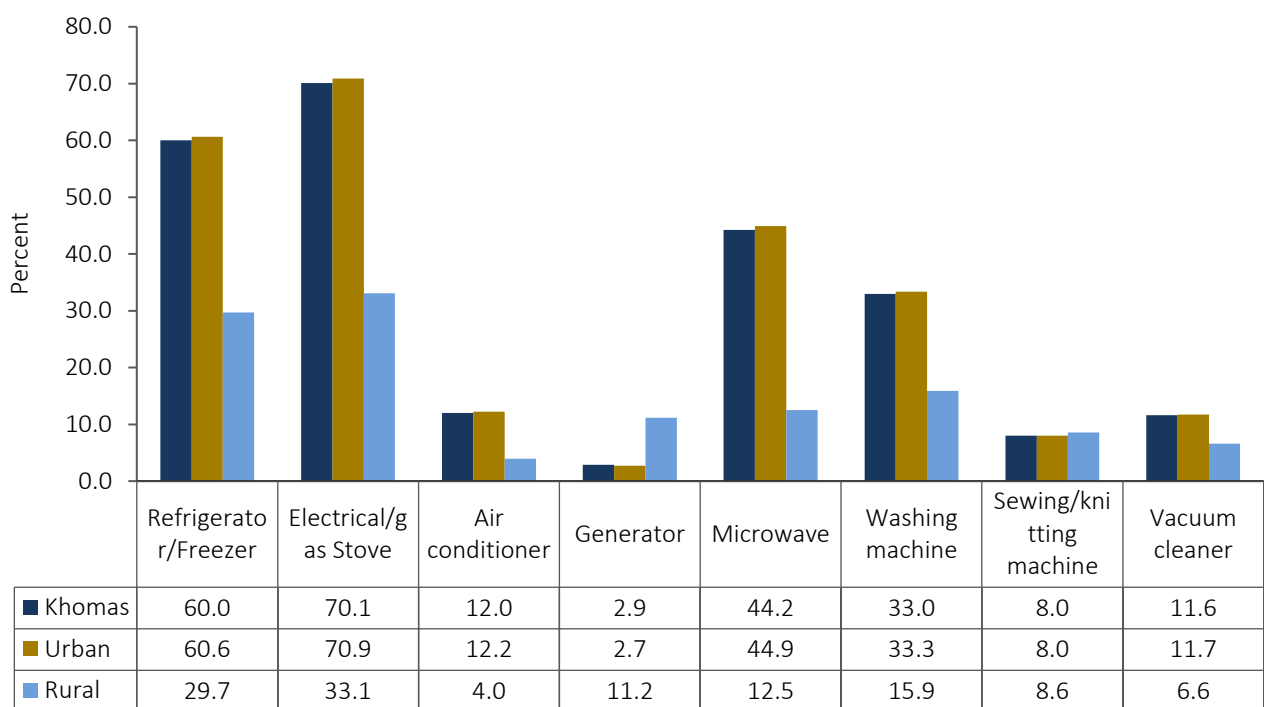


Note: Access does not include ownership.

6.6.3. Housing Utilities

Electrical/ gas stoves (70.1%) followed by refrigerators/ freezers (60.0%) were the most owned housing utilities in Khomas region. This was observed in both urban and rural areas.

Figure 6.8: Percent distribution of households that owned selected housing utilities by area:
Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census



6.7. Type of housing unit

In Khomas region 46.9 percent of households were informal dwellings followed by formal dwellings (37.4%). The regional pattern is replicated in urban areas, while in rural most were formal dwellings (61.1%). However, significant variation was observed across constituencies where informal dwellings were predominant in Tobias Hainyeko (84.3%), Moses ||Garoëb (85.9%) and Samora Machel (72.5%).

Table 6.4: Percent distribution of households by area and type of housing unit: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

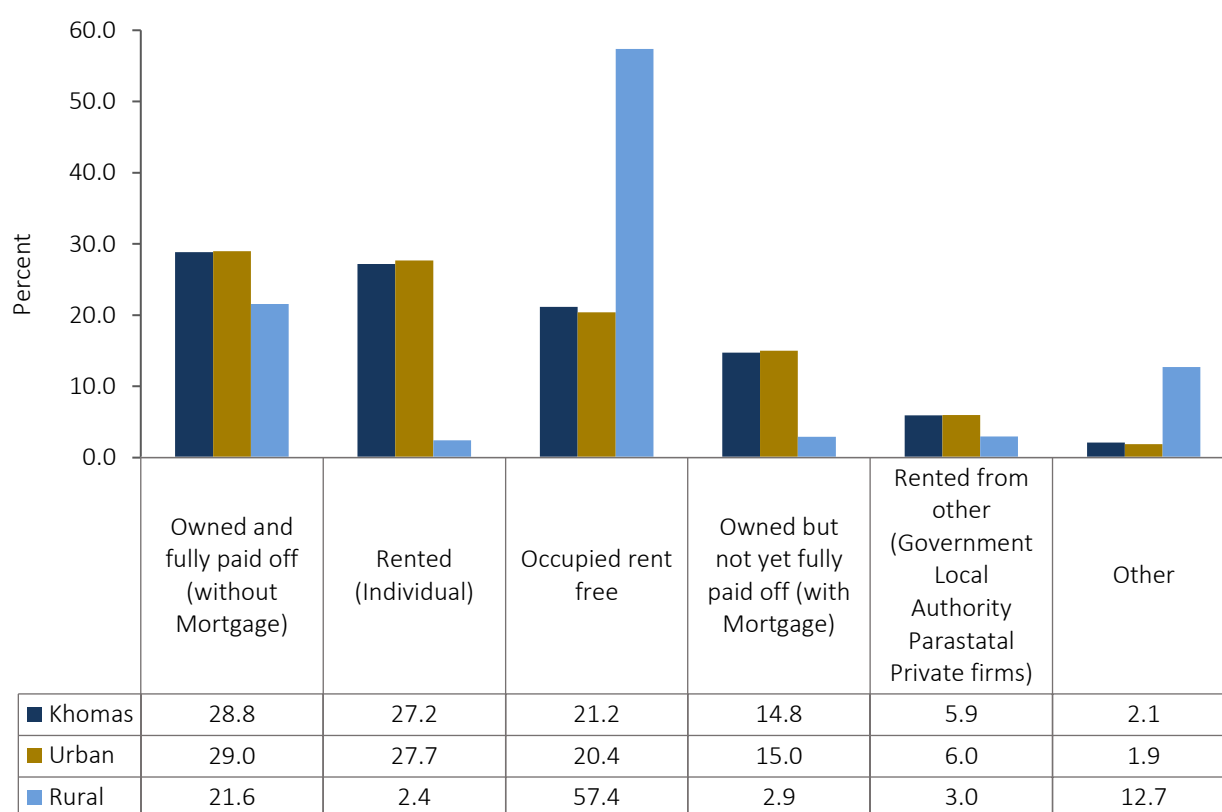
Area	Household	Formal dwelling	Traditional dwelling	Flat or apartment in a block of flats	Cluster house in complex	Town house	Semi-detached house	Formal dwelling (house/ flat/ room) in the backyard	Informal dwelling	Caravan/tent	Single Quarters	Other
Khomas	144 630	37.4	0.1	6.0	0.2	1.9	0.5	6.3	46.9	0.1	0.4	0.1
Urban	141 634	36.9	0.1	6.1	0.2	2.0	0.5	6.3	47.3	0.1	0.4	0.1
Rural	2 996	61.1	1.2	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.3	7.5	27.5	1.2	0.1	0.4
John Pandeni	6 745	71.4	0.1	5.2	0.0	1.8	0.3	9.8	10.7	0.0	0.5	0.1
Katutura Central	8 071	61.6	0.0	2.0	0.1	1.1	1.2	14.8	18.3	0.1	0.5	0.2
Katutura East	5 363	68.6	0.0	1.7	0.1	0.1	1.4	13.5	14.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Khomasdal	18 416	46.2	0.0	9.7	0.8	1.1	0.2	8.4	33.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Moses Garoëb	21 855	8.2	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	85.9	0.1	0.7	0.1
Samora Machel	28 435	20.2	0.1	1.8	0.0	0.8	0.1	3.4	72.5	0.0	0.8	0.3
Tobias Hainyeko	18 347	11.1	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.6	0.1	2.9	84.3	0.0	0.1	0.1
Windhoek East	10 085	58.1	0.1	21.8	0.5	12.6	0.9	5.2	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1
Windhoek Rural	10 181	52.5	0.9	4.2	0.2	1.4	0.4	3.6	35.1	0.6	0.8	0.4
Windhoek West	17 132	66.3	0.0	15.9	0.3	3.6	1.7	10.7	1.1	0.3	0.0	0.1

Note: Informal dwelling includes informal dwelling/ shack in backyard and informal dwelling/ shack not in backyard e.g. in an informal/ squatter settlement or on farm.

6.8. Tenure status

Most households in Khomas region occupied dwelling units that were owned and fully paid off (28.8%), while in rural areas most households were occupied rent-free (57.4%).

Figure 6.9: Percent distribution of households by area and type of tenure status: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census



6.9. Main Construction Materials

The section presents information on the materials used to construct walls, floors, and roofs, which are important indicators of the socio-economic conditions and welfare of households.

6.9.1. Materials used for outer walls

In Khomas region, 50.2 percent of household's outer walls were made from cement blocks/ bricks/ stone followed by corrugated iron/ zinc (48.2%). The same trend was observed in all areas in the region except for Moses ||Garoëb (88.4%), Tobias Hainyeko (85.9%) and Samora Machel (73.1%) constituency that recorded the highest percentage of household's walls made from corrugated iron/ zinc.

Table 6.5: Percent distribution of households by area and the main material used for outer walls: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Cement blocks/ Bricks/ Stones	Burnt bricks/ Face bricks	Mud/ Clay bricks	Corrugated iron/ Zinc	Prefabricated materials	Wood poles/ Sticks or grass/ Reeds	Wood/ Board/ Plastic/ Canvas	No Wall	Other
Khomas	144 630	50.2	0.4	0.1	48.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4
Urban	141 634	49.9	0.4	0.1	48.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3
Rural	2 996	64.7	1.0	0.3	25.8	0.5	2.5	1.4	0.7	3.1
John Pandeni	6 745	87.7	0.5	0.1	11.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Katutura Central	8 071	79.5	0.4	0.0	19.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
Katutura East	5 363	83.7	0.3	0.0	15.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0
Khomasdal	18 416	64.3	0.6	0.1	34.6	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Moses Garoëb	21 855	9.8	0.4	0.1	88.4	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.6
Samora Machel	28 435	25.2	0.4	0.1	73.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.4
Tobias Hainyeko	18 347	12.9	0.3	0.1	85.9	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3
Windhoek East	10 085	98.5	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Windhoek Rural	10 181	54.4	0.7	0.3	40.0	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.5	1.8
Windhoek West	17 132	97.9	0.4	0.0	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1

Note: Other includes sticks with mud/ clay/ cow dung, tin and other main material used for outer walls.

6.9.2. Materials used for the floor

The main material used for floors in Khomas households was tiles (ceramic/ wood/ plastic) at 41.3 percent. The same trend was observed for urban, while in rural areas cement was used most. At constituency level tiles (ceramic/ wood/ plastic) were mostly used, except for Windhoek Rural where cement (53.2%) was commonly used.

Table 6.6: Percent distribution of households by area and the main materials used for the floor:

Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Sand/ Earth	Cement	Mud/ Clay	Wood	Concrete	Tiles (Ceramic/ Wood/ Plastic)	Interlocks/ Bricks	Other
Khomas	144 630	15.2	37.7	0.3	0.3	4.1	41.3	1.1	0.1
Urban	141 634	15.3	37.0	0.3	0.2	4.0	42.0	1.1	0.1
Rural	2 996	10.1	70.7	0.6	1.1	9.1	7.5	0.4	0.5
John Pandeni	6 745	4.2	25.6	0.1	0.1	2.8	67.1	0.2	0.0
Katutura Central	8 071	3.2	42.0	0.0	0.2	7.3	46.9	0.4	0.0
Katutura East	5 363	3.6	29.4	0.1	0.1	4.1	62.4	0.1	0.2
Khomasdal	18 416	7.3	34.0	0.3	0.1	3.2	54.2	0.8	0.0
Moses//Garoseb	21 855	33.0	49.9	0.8	0.1	2.0	12.2	2.1	0.1
Samora Machel	28 435	18.5	49.8	0.4	0.1	4.4	25.3	1.5	0.1
Tobias Hainyeko	18 347	31.6	49.2	0.4	0.1	1.5	15.6	1.6	0.1
Windhoek East	10 085	1.7	11.0	0.1	1.1	2.0	83.6	0.3	0.3
Windhoek Rural	10 181	12.6	53.2	0.5	0.7	8.5	23.5	0.7	0.3
Windhoek West	17 132	1.4	5.4	0.2	0.5	7.5	84.5	0.3	0.1

6.9.3. Materials used for roof

Corrugated iron/ Zinc sheet (97.1%) was the main material used for roofing in Khomas region. A similar trend was observed in all areas in the region.

Table 6.7: Percent distribution of households by area and the main materials for roof: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Corrugated iron/ Zinc sheet	Asbestos sheet	Brick tiles	Concrete	Wood covered with melthoid	Wood/ Board/ Plastic/ Canvas	Other
Khomas	144 630	97.1	0.4	1.0	0.9	0.1	0.4	0.2
Urban	141 634	97.1	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.4	0.2
Rural	2 996	94.9	0.3	1.5	0.8	0.0	1.5	0.9
John Pandeni	6 745	96.4	2.3	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.3
Katutura Central	8 071	98.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.1
Katutura East	5 363	99.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1
Khomasdal	18 416	98.1	0.1	0.9	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.0
Moses//Garoeb	21 855	99.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Samora Machel	28 435	98.4	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.1
Tobias Hainyeko	18 347	98.8	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0
Windhoek East	10 085	86.3	1.9	5.9	3.8	0.1	1.0	0.9
Windhoek Rural	10 181	95.8	0.4	1.0	1.3	0.1	0.7	0.7
Windhoek West	17 132	95.0	0.7	1.5	2.0	0.0	0.5	0.3

Note: Other includes slate, tin, thatch/ grass and other main material used for roof.

6.10. Amenities

The section presents information on the materials used to construct walls, floors, and roofs, which are important indicators of the socio-economic conditions and welfare of households.

6.10.1. Source of energy

Information gathered from private households on energy usage for cooking and lighting offers valuable insights into social conditions and development.

Electricity (64.1%) was the highest used main source of energy for lighting, followed by battery lamp / torch/ cellphone (18.8%) in Khomas region. A similar trend was observed in urban areas, while rural second highest main source of energy for lighting was solar energy.

Table 6.8 Percent distribution of households by area and the main source of energy for lighting:
Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Electricity	Gas	Paraffin/ Kerosene	Wood	Candles	Solar Energy	Battery Lamp / Torch/ Cellphone	None	Other
Khomas	144 630	64.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	4.6	11.2	18.8	0.4	0.1
Urban	141 634	64.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	4.4	11.0	18.9	0.4	0.1
Rural	2 996	44.2	0.1	1.3	1.2	13.9	24.4	14.1	0.7	0.1
John Pandeni	6 745	97.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.0
Katutura Central	8 071	94.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	2.5	1.0	1.4	0.1	0.0
Katutura East	5 363	95.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.5	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.3
Khomasdal	18 416	79.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	6.1	7.9	5.9	0.3	0.1
Moses//Garoeb	21 855	33.7	0.6	0.3	0.1	4.8	17.3	42.5	0.7	0.1
Samora Machel	28 435	44.3	0.8	0.4	0.1	5.0	20.5	28.2	0.7	0.1
Tobias Hainyeko	18 347	36.1	1.0	0.3	0.1	8.7	15.1	38.3	0.4	0.0
Windhoek East	10 085	98.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0
Windhoek Rural	10 181	52.1	0.3	0.8	0.4	9.9	20.4	15.2	0.7	0.0
Windhoek West	17 132	98.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0

Electricity (55.5%) was the highest used main source of energy for cooking, followed by gas (32.7%) in Khomas region, a similar trend was observed in urban areas. However, the highest main source of energy for cooking was wood in rural areas.

Table 6.9: Percent distribution of households by area and the main source of energy for cooking:
Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Electricity	Gas	Paraffin/ Kerosene	Wood/ Firewood	Charcoal	Solar energy	None/ Do not cook	Other
Khomas	144 630	55.5	32.7	1.2	9.6	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.2
Urban	141 634	56.2	33.2	1.2	8.5	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2
Rural	2 996	20.8	9.3	0.1	66.0	0.5	2.5	0.1	1.2
John Pandeni	6 745	95.5	3.1	0.1	0.9	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1
Katutura Central	8 071	94.0	2.9	0.1	2.5	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1
Katutura East	5 363	93.5	2.7	0.1	2.9	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.4
Khomasdal	18 416	73.0	21.0	0.1	5.2	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.1
Moses//Garob	21 855	18.3	64.3	3.9	12.3	0.1	0.2	1.0	0.2
Samora Machel	28 435	38.7	49.4	1.0	9.7	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.1
Tobias Hainyeko	18 347	21.2	60.0	3.0	14.4	0.5	0.1	0.7	0.6
Windhoek East	10 085	90.2	9.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.0
Windhoek Rural	10 181	37.7	17.0	0.1	42.4	0.2	1.9	0.3	0.5
Windhoek West	17 132	92.9	6.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1

Note: Other includes coal and other source of energy for cooking.

6.10.2. Water Supply and Sanitation

This section covers the main source of water for cooking, drinking, type of toilet facility and means of waste disposal. Inadequate access to safe water and poor sanitation are public health concerns because they create conditions conducive to the spread of diseases. Information on the type of toilet facilities for households was also collected during the census to find out the level of access to proper toilet facilities in the region.

Most of the households (98.9%) in Khomas region use safe water for cooking. However, the main source of water for cooking was piped water inside (50.7%). Most households in urban areas used piped water inside (51.6%), while in rural areas most households used water from boreholes/boreholes with tank covered (67.0%).

Table 6.10 Percent distribution of households by area and the main source of water for cooking: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Piped water inside	Piped water outside	Public Pipe	Boreholes/ Boreholes with tank covered	Well protected	Bottled/ filtered/ purified water	Safe water	Boreholes with open tank	River/ Dam/ Stream	None/ Do not cook	Other
Khomas	144 630	50.7	8.2	36.7	2.3	0.5	0.4	98.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.3
Urban	141 634	51.6	8.3	37.5	0.9	0.5	0.4	99.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.3
Rural	2 996	9.4	6.8	1.6	67.0	1.5	0.3	86.6	11.3	1.0	0.0	0.9
John Pandeni	6 745	90.6	6.6	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.6	99.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
Katutura Central	8 071	73.0	25.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	99.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5
Katutura East	5 363	79.0	19.2	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.3	99.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7
Khomasdal	18 416	64.9	4.3	29.8	0.0	0.6	0.1	99.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Moses//Garob	21 855	15.5	9.6	74.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Samora Machel	28 435	30.9	8.3	59.8	0.1	0.3	0.3	99.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Tobias Hainyeko	18 347	19.4	11.1	67.2	0.1	2.0	0.0	99.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Windhoek East	10 085	94.4	0.4	3.0	0.3	0.1	1.6	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Windhoek Rural	10 181	32.3	9.1	15.0	30.2	0.6	0.6	87.8	9.0	0.5	0.1	2.5
Windhoek West	17 132	97.2	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.5	99.6	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1

Note: Safe water was considered as water from the following sources: piped water inside, outside, public pipe, well-protected, bottled water, and boreholes with tank covered.

Majority of households (98.7%) in Khomas region used safe water for drinking. However, the main source of water for drinking was piped water inside (44.2%). Most households in urban areas used piped water inside (44.9%), while in rural areas most households used water from boreholes/ boreholes with tank covered (67.1%).

Table 6.11 Percent distribution of households by area and the main source of water for drinking: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Piped water inside	Piped water outside	Public Pipe	Boreholes/ Boreholes with tank covered	Well protected	Bottled/ filtered/ purified water	Safe water	Boreholes with open tank	Other
Khomas	144 630	44.2	8.0	36.5	2.3	0.6	7.2	98.7	0.7	0.6
Urban	141 634	44.9	8.0	37.2	0.9	0.5	7.4	99.0	0.4	0.6
Rural	2 996	9.1	6.4	1.6	67.1	1.4	0.4	86.2	11.5	2.3
John Pandeni	6 745	87.7	6.2	1.9	0.0	0.0	3.7	99.5	0.0	0.5
Katutura Central	8 071	71.3	24.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.3	98.8	0.0	1.2
Katutura East	5 363	75.3	18.1	0.4	0.0	0.3	4.1	98.2	0.0	1.8
Khomasdal	18 416	58.5	4.2	29.4	0.0	0.9	6.8	99.7	0.0	0.2
Moses//Garoeb	21 855	15.3	9.5	74.0	0.1	0.4	0.6	99.8	0.0	0.2
Samora Machel	28 435	29.9	8.0	59.8	0.0	0.3	1.6	99.7	0.0	0.3
Tobias Haiyeko	18 347	19.2	11.0	67.1	0.1	2.0	0.5	99.9	0.0	0.1
Windhoek East	10 085	68.4	0.3	1.3	0.4	0.2	29.2	99.7	0.1	0.2
Windhoek Rural	10 181	29.9	8.2	14.9	30.2	0.6	3.1	87.0	9.0	4.0
Windhoek West	17 132	70.9	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.1	26.9	99.4	0.1	0.5

Note: Safe water was considered as water from the following sources: piped water inside, outside, public pipe, well-protected, bottled water, and boreholes with tank covered and other include river/ dam/ stream, canal, well protected and other sources.

Flush toilet was the predominant type of main toilet facility in Khomas region. At the constituency level Moses ||Garoëb (35.3%) and Tobias Hainyeko (30.4%) had the most households with no toilet facility/ open defecation. .

Table 6.12: Percent distribution of households by area and type of main toilet facilities: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Flush toilet	Chemical toilet (Mobile toilet)	Pit Latrine with ventilation pipe	Covered pit latrine without a ventilation pipe	Uncovered pit latrine without ventilation pipe	Bucket toilet (Manually removed)	No toilet facility/ open defecation (bush riverbed fields plastic Bag)	Other
Khomas	144 630	76.3	0.2	2.9	1.9	1.0	0.3	17.0	0.3
Urban	141 634	76.7	0.2	2.7	1.9	1.0	0.3	16.9	0.3
Rural	2 996	58.6	0.6	11.4	2.7	0.9	0.4	24.7	0.6
John Pandeni	6 745	99.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1
Katutura Central	8 071	99.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.2
Katutura East	5 363	98.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.9	0.7
Khomasdal	18 416	94.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	4.8	0.2
Moses Garoëb	21 855	57.1	0.2	3.2	2.6	1.3	0.2	35.3	0.1
Samora Machel	28 435	52.2	0.5	9.7	5.8	3.2	0.8	27.1	0.7
Tobias Hainyeko	18 347	67.4	0.1	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.2	30.4	0.0
Windhoek East	10 085	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Windhoek Rural	10 181	61.4	0.9	5.7	3.9	1.7	1.4	24.4	0.6
Windhoek West	17 132	99.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0

6.10.3. Garbage or Waste Disposal

The most common means of waste disposal in Khomas region, was regularly collected (65.4%) and this is the same trend for urban areas (66.6%). In contrast, rural household's main mean of waste disposal was burning (54.8%).

Table 6.13: Percent distribution of households by area and means of waste disposal: Khomas region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Regularly collected	Irregularly collected	Burning	Roadside dumping	Rubbish Pit	Burying	Dump in the field/ Bush	Other
Khomas	144 630	65.4	7.8	11.6	6.2	2.7	0.3	5.6	0.3
Urban	141 634	66.6	7.9	10.7	6.3	2.5	0.2	5.6	0.3
Rural	2 996	10.9	3.5	54.8	0.7	14.4	3.8	9.4	2.7
John Pandeni	6 745	94.8	1.5	0.0	0.2	2.5	0.0	0.1	0.9
Katutura Central	8 071	98.8	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Katutura East	5 363	98.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.2
Khomasdal	18 416	79.6	8.0	0.9	7.7	2.7	0.0	1.0	0.2
Moses Garoëb	21 855	33.3	11.9	24.4	13.8	4.5	0.2	11.8	0.1
Samora Machel	28 435	37.7	8.0	27.2	11.3	3.8	0.4	11.1	0.5
Tobias Hainyeko	18 347	55.4	22.5	5.1	5.9	2.8	0.1	8.2	0.0
Windhoek East	10 085	98.0	1.6	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
Windhoek Rural	10 181	52.5	4.8	25.4	1.2	6.3	2.7	5.5	1.5
Windhoek West	17 132	98.9	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.8	0.0

ANNEX I: Definition of concepts

Dwelling unit

- Dwelling unit is a building/ structure where households live. It's a place of residence occupied by one or more households.
- Sometimes a household can occupy more than one building/ structure. On the other hand, households can occupy only part of the buildings/ structure; in that case, that building/ structure becomes the Dwelling unit for all households within it. Buildings/ structures can be classified into dwelling units, living quarters other than dwelling units (institutions) and non-dwelling units.

Institutions

An institution can be defined as sets of premises in a permanent structure or structures designed to accommodate groups of persons who are bound by either a common public objective or a common personal interests. Institutions can be categorized into two groups, i.e. residential and non-residential institutions.

- Residential institutions include institutions where people may be allowed to reside for certain period of time for learning or employment purposes.
- Non-residential institutions include institutions such as hotel/ lodges, police holding cells hospitals, etc. These groups of people cannot be said to belong to a conventional household since they do not meet the same criteria as that of a household.

Households (Conventional/ Private)

A household usually consists: (1) of one or more persons, related or unrelated, (2) who live together in the same house/ homestead/ compound, but not necessarily in the same dwelling unit, (3) who have the same or common catering or eating arrangements (cook and eat together), and (4) who are answerable to the same head of household.

Homestead

It is an isolated compound with one or more structures and usually inhabited by one or more households. In most cases homesteads will be surrounded by fences, hedges, wall etc. A homestead may contain a traditional dwelling or a group of traditional dwellings. A traditional dwelling will thus be considered a homestead. However, a wall/fence or hedge need not necessarily surround a homestead. For instance, boys' quarters, garage, kitchen etc. may be part of a homestead whether or not they are surrounded by a fence/ wall, etc. During interviews, you will visit homesteads and identify the structures, dwelling units and households in homesteads.

Household members

Refers to all persons who were actually present in the household on the census reference night, including visitors except those attending social events (Birthday parties, weddings, funerals etc.), employees on night shift and resident domestic servants and their families.

Head of household

The head of household is the person of either sex who is looked upon by other members of the household as their leader or main decision-maker. If she/he was absent on the CRN, the next responsible adult member (**acting head of household**) should be considered as the head.

***Note:** a head of household should be 12 years and above.*

Usual Member

Usual member refers to persons who have been living in the household for 6 months or more, or intend to stay in the household for the next 6 months.

Census Reference Night (CRN)

All interviews must relate to CRN, except for selected parts of the questionnaire, in this case an alternative reference is stated (e.g. some questions in Section E have a reference of last 7 days). The CRN was the night of 24 September 2023.

De Facto

A de-facto method enumerates all persons found within the borders of a particular country at a particular point in time (i.e. CRN).

De Jure

A de jure method interviews all persons who are usually living within the border of a particular country or household, even if they were not present during the time of the census.

Sex ratio

Sex ratio is the proportion of males per 100 females in a given population.

Marital status

Refers to the legal and social status of an individual in relation to marriage. It indicates whether a person is married, never married, divorced, widowed, or in a consensual union (living together as if married/cohabitating).

Median age at first marriage/consensual union

Refers to the age at which half of the persons or a group of persons in a population get married/consensual union for the first time, providing a central point that is less influenced by extreme values.

Albinism

Is a rare, non-contagious, genetically inherited condition characterized by reduced or no melanin production, resulting in light skin, hair, and eyes, vision impairment, and sensitivity to sunlight (WHO).

Orphanhood

Refers to persons aged 17 years and below who have lost either one or both parents.

Literacy

Is the ability to read and write with understanding in any language. All persons aged 15 years and above were asked whether they can read and write in any language with understanding, but no test was administered to determine the level of literacy.

Formal education

Refers to any regular formal educational institution, public or private for systematic of any level of education.

School attendance

Is defined as a full-time attendance at any regular educational institution, public or private, for systematic instruction for longer than a year.

School enrolment

Refers to the school-going population aged 6 to 24 years who were attending school, excluding those attending adult education.

Educational attainment

Refers to the highest level of education completed (refers to a complete cycle whether it was pass or fail).

Household size

Is the average number of persons in the household.

Head of household

Is a person, of either sex who is looked upon by other members of the household as their leader or main decision-maker.

Tenure

Refers to the conditions that govern individuals' rights to occupy dwelling units.

ANNEX II: List of tables

Table 1: Population by single years and sex, urban/ rural, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Age	Number										Percent																			
	Total					Urban					Rural					Total					Urban					Rural				
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female						
Khomas	All	494	241	253	486	236	250	5	3 378	8 419	5	3 378	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0						
	ages	605	085	520	186	044	142	041	82	154	72	82	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.4	1.8	1.4						
	0	12 065	5 981	6 084	11 911	5 909	6 002	111	98	209	111	98	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.9						
	1	10 186	5 046	5 140	9 977	4 935	5 042	112	125	237	112	125	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.8	2.2	3.7						
	2	10 444	5 268	5 176	10 207	5 156	5 051	112	125	237	112	125	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.4	1.9	3.0						
	3	10 235	5 059	5 176	10 035	4 961	5 074	98	102	200	98	102	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.4	1.9	3.0						
	4	9 476	4 564	4 912	9 257	4 469	4 788	95	124	219	95	124	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.6	1.9	3.7						
	5	9 877	4 934	4 943	9 685	4 833	4 852	101	91	192	101	91	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.7						
	6	9 832	4 783	5 049	9 716	4 738	4 978	116	45	71	116	45	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.4	0.9	2.1						
	7	9 562	4 769	4 793	9 456	4 710	4 746	106	59	47	106	59	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.3	1.2	1.4						
	8	9 024	4 322	4 702	8 926	4 278	4 648	98	44	54	98	44	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.2	0.9	1.6						
	9	8 918	4 445	4 473	8 837	4 406	4 431	81	39	42	81	39	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	1.5						
	10	8 321	4 027	4 294	8 224	3 981	4 243	97	46	51	97	46	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.7						
	11	7 712	3 732	3 980	7 596	3 674	3 922	116	58	58	116	58	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.7						
	12	8 041	3 915	4 126	7 927	3 860	4 067	114	55	59	114	55	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.7						
	13	7 638	3 662	3 976	7 521	3 600	3 921	117	62	55	117	62	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.6						
	14	7 071	3 418	3 653	6 993	3 374	3 619	78	44	34	78	44	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.9	1.0						
	15	7 088	3 456	3 632	7 040	3 418	3 622	48	38	10	48	38	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	0.6	0.8	0.3						
	16	6 907	3 302	3 605	6 865	3 276	3 589	42	26	16	42	26	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.5						
	17	6 854	3 318	3 536	6 776	3 274	3 502	78	44	34	78	44	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.9	1.0						
	18	7 789	3 657	4 132	7 697	3 609	4 088	92	48	44	92	48	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.3						
	19	8 694	3 827	4 867	8 592	3 774	4 818	102	53	49	102	53	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.9	1.2	1.1	1.5						
	20	10 231	4 603	5 628	10 089	4 523	5 566	142	80	62	142	80	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.2	1.7	1.6	1.8						
	21	10 387	4 755	5 632	10 254	4 682	5 572	133	73	60	133	73	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.2	1.6	1.4	1.8						
	22	10 590	4 901	5 689	10 425	4 799	5 626	165	102	63	165	102	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.9						
	23	12 377	5 910	6 467	12 163	5 763	6 400	214	147	67	214	147	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.0						
	24	11 048	5 342	5 706	10 890	5 241	5 649	158	101	57	158	101	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	1.9	2.0	1.7						
	25	11 873	5 678	6 195	11 709	5 561	6 148	164	117	47	164	117	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	1.9	2.3	1.4						
	26	10 575	5 119	5 456	10 395	5 004	5 391	180	115	65	180	115	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.3	1.9						
	27	11 183	5 512	5 671	11 001	5 390	5 611	182	122	60	182	122	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.4	1.8						
28	10 920	5 314	5 606	10 724	5 178	5 546	196	136	60	196	136	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.7	1.8							
29	11 004	5 258	5 746	10 831	5 143	5 688	173	115	58	173	115	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.3	1.7							
30	12 111	5 789	6 322	11 903	5 659	6 244	208	130	78	208	130	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.3							

Table 1: Population by single years and sex, urban/ rural, Khomas region, 2023 Census, cont'

Age	Number										Percent					
	Total					Urban					Total			Urban		
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
31	10 233	4 861	5 372	10 074	4 756	5 318	159	105	54	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.1	1.6
32	11 084	5 320	5 764	10 900	5 190	5 710	184	130	54	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.6	1.6
33	10 777	5 167	5 610	10 617	5 066	5 551	160	101	59	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.7
34	9 223	4 497	4 726	9 091	4 415	4 676	132	82	50	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.5
35	9 569	4 758	4 811	9 418	4 669	4 749	151	89	62	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8
36	8 060	3 954	4 106	7 923	3 868	4 055	137	86	51	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.5
37	8 116	3 991	4 125	7 988	3 906	4 082	128	85	43	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.3
38	8 432	4 286	4 146	8 305	4 198	4 107	127	88	39	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.2
39	7 329	3 618	3 711	7 205	3 524	3 681	124	94	30	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.9	0.9
40	8 110	3 985	4 125	7 976	3 896	4 080	134	89	45	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.3
41	6 180	3 144	3 036	6 079	3 069	3 010	101	75	26	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.5	0.8
42	6 989	3 605	3 384	6 868	3 533	3 335	121	72	49	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5
43	6 824	3 476	3 348	6 691	3 389	3 302	133	87	46	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4
44	5 657	2 818	2 839	5 565	2 760	2 805	92	58	34	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0
45	6 270	3 329	2 941	6 171	3 263	2 908	99	66	33	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.0
46	5 307	2 759	2 548	5 208	2 691	2 517	99	68	31	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.3	0.9
47	5 035	2 610	2 425	4 948	2 549	2 399	87	61	26	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.8
48	5 190	2 714	2 476	5 082	2 648	2 434	108	66	42	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.2
49	4 766	2 503	2 263	4 688	2 449	2 239	78	54	24	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.7
50	4 630	2 361	2 269	4 546	2 307	2 239	84	54	30	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.9
51	3 709	1 946	1 763	3 622	1 896	1 726	87	50	37	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.1
52	3 922	2 035	1 887	3 832	1 975	1 857	90	60	30	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.9
53	3 839	2 010	1 829	3 739	1 939	1 800	100	71	29	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.4	0.9
54	3 347	1 759	1 588	3 266	1 703	1 563	81	56	25	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.1	0.7
55	3 173	1 614	1 559	3 085	1 556	1 529	88	58	30	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.2	0.9
56	2 665	1 396	1 269	2 604	1 359	1 245	61	37	24	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7
57	2 601	1 318	1 283	2 527	1 265	1 262	74	53	21	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.1	0.6
58	2 390	1 232	1 158	2 317	1 193	1 124	73	39	34	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.0
59	2 363	1 212	1 151	2 294	1 168	1 126	69	44	25	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.7
60	2 275	1 096	1 179	2 207	1 052	1 155	68	44	24	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.7
61	1 449	712	737	1 385	675	710	64	37	27	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.8
62	1 697	792	905	1 626	748	878	71	44	27	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.8

Table 1: Population by single years and sex, urban/ rural, Khomas region, 2023 Census, cont'

Age	Number										Percent					
	Total					Urban					Total			Urban		
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Rural	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
63	1 600	741	859	1 542	706	836	35	836	58	23	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.7
64	1 347	617	730	1 304	593	711	24	711	43	19	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6
65	1 361	624	737	1 307	592	715	32	715	54	22	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.7
66	1 017	428	589	966	403	563	25	563	51	26	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.8
67	1 017	468	549	974	442	532	26	532	43	17	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5
68	947	421	526	907	395	512	26	512	40	14	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4
69	851	364	487	807	348	459	16	459	44	28	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.8
70	791	340	451	760	324	436	16	436	31	15	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
71	650	291	359	619	270	349	21	349	31	10	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3
72	648	282	366	613	260	353	22	353	35	13	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4
73	642	263	379	602	241	361	22	361	40	18	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.5
74	513	219	294	499	209	290	10	290	14	4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
75	529	226	303	499	208	291	18	291	30	12	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4
76	455	191	264	438	185	253	6	253	17	11	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
77	327	131	196	316	125	191	6	191	11	5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
78	298	112	186	285	105	180	7	180	13	6	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
79	318	115	203	308	112	196	3	196	10	7	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
80	298	128	170	286	122	164	6	164	12	6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
81	222	62	160	209	56	153	6	153	13	7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2
82	194	63	131	186	60	126	3	126	8	5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
83	235	81	154	225	78	147	3	147	10	7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2
84	177	57	120	167	52	115	5	115	10	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
85	154	58	96	151	56	95	2	95	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
86	143	45	98	138	43	95	2	95	5	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
87	112	28	84	110	27	83	1	83	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
88	81	27	54	79	27	52	0	52	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
89	73	26	47	71	25	46	1	46	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
90	54	17	37	50	17	33	0	33	4	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
91	53	15	38	51	13	38	2	38	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
92	30	7	23	30	7	23	0	23	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
93	35	10	25	34	10	24	1	24	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
94	29	8	21	28	8	20	1	20	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
95 +	160	76	84	156	72	84	4	84	4	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0

Table 1a: Population by single years and sex, John Pandeni constituency, Khomas region, 2023
Census

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	25 457	11 658	13 799	49	192	84	108
0	523	244	279	50	185	78	107
1	439	218	221	51	167	82	85
2	487	233	254	52	166	79	87
3	502	244	258	53	159	66	93
4	482	229	253	54	127	55	72
5	527	251	276	55	150	69	81
6	524	262	262	56	116	49	67
7	515	265	250	57	129	49	80
8	482	235	247	58	129	51	78
9	499	255	244	59	133	58	75
10	478	230	248	60	132	50	82
11	469	229	240	61	71	31	40
12	469	228	241	62	92	31	61
13	422	206	216	63	116	42	74
14	387	187	200	64	107	36	71
15	395	200	195	65	76	25	51
16	433	204	229	66	69	22	47
17	407	195	212	67	85	29	56
18	436	200	236	68	66	24	42
19	519	227	292	69	57	22	35
20	539	249	290	70	52	21	31
21	552	272	280	71	48	21	27
22	614	259	355	72	40	16	24
23	685	308	377	73	46	20	26
24	591	276	315	74	34	13	21
25	549	241	308	75	37	17	20
26	539	209	330	76	32	12	20
27	595	263	332	77	11	7	4
28	531	227	304	78	8	3	5
29	587	263	324	79	10	5	5
30	636	271	365	80	7	2	5
31	542	221	321	81	8	1	7
32	581	250	331	82	11	7	4
33	603	270	333	83	12	6	6
34	487	246	241	84	5	1	4
35	485	239	246	85	2	0	2
36	381	190	191	86	8	3	5
37	410	189	221	87	3	2	1
38	421	208	213	88	5	3	2
39	349	145	204	89	9	2	7
40	390	180	210	90	2	1	1
41	282	128	154	91	4	1	3
42	324	156	168	92	2	1	1
43	295	139	156	93	1	0	1
44	241	110	131	94	1	1	0
45	283	136	147	95+	4	2	2
46	244	107	137				
47	199	80	119				
48	201	84	117				

Table 1b: Population by single years and sex, Katutura Central constituency, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	30 557	14 146	16 411	49	261	115	146
0	682	320	362	50	282	134	148
1	561	288	273	51	224	100	124
2	638	316	322	52	261	105	156
3	652	327	325	53	205	86	119
4	608	285	323	54	213	89	124
5	634	317	317	55	186	89	97
6	718	349	369	56	172	73	99
7	696	340	356	57	168	73	95
8	732	357	375	58	136	58	78
9	768	390	378	59	157	62	95
10	649	319	330	60	130	54	76
11	599	300	299	61	89	33	56
12	599	304	295	62	113	40	73
13	594	277	317	63	110	40	70
14	550	251	299	64	86	38	48
15	535	245	290	65	77	29	48
16	564	275	289	66	75	29	46
17	493	225	268	67	65	24	41
18	587	290	297	68	55	26	29
19	605	286	319	69	61	20	41
20	694	340	354	70	61	20	41
21	654	301	353	71	50	21	29
22	617	256	361	72	43	15	28
23	685	322	363	73	59	20	39
24	617	301	316	74	45	10	35
25	628	265	363	75	35	15	20
26	553	286	267	76	26	7	19
27	580	276	304	77	28	9	19
28	612	287	325	78	25	8	17
29	593	281	312	79	24	11	13
30	644	282	362	80	22	7	15
31	566	241	325	81	14	5	9
32	592	291	301	82	21	2	19
33	579	272	307	83	20	6	14
34	487	216	271	84	12	3	9
35	504	250	254	85	10	2	8
36	437	170	267	86	7	2	5
37	431	191	240	87	14	4	10
38	439	210	229	88	5	1	4
39	405	174	231	89	6	0	6
40	464	204	260	90	2	0	2
41	395	177	218	91	4	1	3
42	409	198	211	92	3	1	2
43	370	155	215	93	0	0	0
44	324	139	185	94	0	0	0
45	330	160	170	95+	6	4	2
46	272	115	157				
47	265	115	150				
48	279	119	160				

Table 1c: Population by single years and sex, Katutura East constituency, Khomas region, 2023
Census

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	22 940	10 569	12 371	49	200	85	115
0	549	269	280	50	200	83	117
1	455	224	231	51	158	78	80
2	440	240	200	52	155	69	86
3	425	222	203	53	164	68	96
4	410	209	201	54	148	63	85
5	414	200	214	55	148	59	89
6	490	228	262	56	124	45	79
7	492	259	233	57	137	57	80
8	486	227	259	58	122	56	66
9	511	253	258	59	114	60	54
10	482	210	272	60	115	44	71
11	476	234	242	61	69	24	45
12	495	238	257	62	78	27	51
13	463	211	252	63	88	37	51
14	413	211	202	64	64	15	49
15	395	191	204	65	59	21	38
16	395	191	204	66	64	18	46
17	397	190	207	67	65	21	44
18	390	165	225	68	76	27	49
19	413	178	235	69	56	25	31
20	444	213	231	70	56	17	39
21	478	220	258	71	47	17	30
22	459	193	266	72	42	15	27
23	495	208	287	73	49	18	31
24	488	240	248	74	38	14	24
25	502	216	286	75	45	17	28
26	435	201	234	76	39	19	20
27	495	244	251	77	23	8	15
28	491	218	273	78	23	9	14
29	461	223	238	79	19	5	14
30	508	230	278	80	22	5	17
31	422	192	230	81	20	4	16
32	493	213	280	82	17	5	12
33	449	219	230	83	26	7	19
34	407	203	204	84	18	7	11
35	425	209	216	85	11	3	8
36	343	143	200	86	9	5	4
37	314	155	159	87	6	2	4
38	333	163	170	88	5	1	4
39	282	113	169	89	4	1	3
40	303	133	170	90	7	4	3
41	276	136	140	91	4	3	1
42	316	132	184	92	4	0	4
43	288	129	159	93	3	1	2
44	199	85	114	94	2	0	2
45	253	119	134	95+	12	3	9
46	211	89	122				
47	207	103	104				
48	217	105	112				

Table 1d: Population by single years and sex, Khomasdal constituency, Khomas region, 2023
Census

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	67 211	30 966	36 245	49	671	337	334
0	1 529	754	775	50	636	284	352
1	1 314	638	676	51	538	250	288
2	1 443	731	712	52	559	270	289
3	1 380	679	701	53	527	251	276
4	1 322	638	684	54	459	215	244
5	1 512	760	752	55	392	170	222
6	1 410	666	744	56	342	159	183
7	1 376	670	706	57	328	161	167
8	1 298	632	666	58	289	121	168
9	1 311	665	646	59	292	144	148
10	1 259	630	629	60	282	133	149
11	1 149	542	607	61	164	70	94
12	1 213	552	661	62	228	102	126
13	1 069	505	564	63	158	65	93
14	1 114	518	596	64	160	64	96
15	1 138	545	593	65	128	52	76
16	1 092	512	580	66	84	35	49
17	1 091	526	565	67	99	34	65
18	1 265	577	688	68	92	35	57
19	1 331	546	785	69	85	35	50
20	1 571	616	955	70	58	18	40
21	1 544	679	865	71	69	26	43
22	1 554	681	873	72	62	28	34
23	1 663	717	946	73	54	18	36
24	1 511	651	860	74	48	21	27
25	1 670	709	961	75	49	17	32
26	1 419	628	791	76	43	14	29
27	1 439	661	778	77	25	7	18
28	1 389	602	787	78	24	9	15
29	1 426	602	824	79	31	6	25
30	1 607	718	889	80	28	11	17
31	1 304	596	708	81	18	3	15
32	1 441	660	781	82	11	2	9
33	1 413	618	795	83	13	7	6
34	1 329	588	741	84	11	3	8
35	1 207	564	643	85	12	5	7
36	1 000	460	540	86	12	4	8
37	1 005	482	523	87	11	2	9
38	1 053	492	561	88	4	1	3
39	930	421	509	89	3	2	1
40	1 003	441	562	90	8	2	6
41	790	368	422	91	4	0	4
42	881	448	433	92	3	1	2
43	815	411	404	93	4	1	3
44	735	364	371	94	1	1	0
45	792	381	411	95+	9	0	9
46	664	305	359				
47	668	329	339				
48	644	292	352				

Table 1e: Population by single years and sex, Moses//Garob constituency, Khomas region, 2023
Census

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	68 932	35 687	33 245	49	683	404	279
0	2115	1023	1092	50	630	373	257
1	1788	911	877	51	478	285	193
2	1636	809	827	52	432	274	158
3	1655	825	830	53	469	291	178
4	1415	687	728	54	401	236	165
5	1470	721	749	55	338	214	124
6	1401	681	720	56	314	209	105
7	1272	671	601	57	268	166	102
8	1209	570	639	58	220	144	76
9	1176	569	607	59	196	137	59
10	994	417	577	60	180	105	75
11	898	418	480	61	91	62	29
12	985	482	503	62	102	53	49
13	905	437	468	63	98	63	35
14	769	375	394	64	60	32	28
15	770	380	390	65	67	42	25
16	695	321	374	66	49	29	20
17	785	367	418	67	36	19	17
18	907	428	479	68	28	17	11
19	1061	469	592	69	29	14	15
20	1274	585	689	70	23	11	12
21	1368	658	710	71	21	7	14
22	1437	695	742	72	23	12	11
23	1862	962	900	73	19	6	13
24	1671	897	774	74	16	6	10
25	1927	993	934	75	16	12	4
26	1628	830	798	76	13	7	6
27	1802	929	873	77	7	3	4
28	1713	927	786	78	7	4	3
29	1730	876	854	79	7	0	7
30	1907	986	921	80	12	5	7
31	1597	853	744	81	5	0	5
32	1763	914	849	82	5	1	4
33	1610	817	793	83	4	1	3
34	1391	725	666	84	7	5	2
35	1448	756	692	85	5	1	4
36	1229	644	585	86	5	3	2
37	1229	636	593	87	2	0	2
38	1301	704	597	88	4	3	1
39	1068	584	484	89	2	1	1
40	1253	668	585	90	1	0	1
41	901	500	401	91	1	0	1
42	1064	573	491	92	2	1	1
43	1068	563	505	93	2	1	1
44	920	529	391	94	4	2	2
45	1029	610	419	95+	10	7	3
46	874	505	369				
47	744	429	315				
48	826	510	316				

Table 1f: Population by single years and sex, Samora Machel constituency, Khomas region, 2023
Census

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	92 401	45 247	47 154	49	809	421	388
0	2710	1352	1358	50	726	395	331
1	2214	1075	1139	51	521	291	230
2	2158	1116	1042	52	591	296	295
3	2081	1024	1057	53	577	302	275
4	2009	947	1062	54	470	257	213
5	2030	999	1031	55	464	256	208
6	1998	984	1014	56	350	205	145
7	1937	932	1005	57	383	201	182
8	1825	830	995	58	327	158	169
9	1645	811	834	59	327	167	160
10	1569	783	786	60	295	143	152
11	1351	648	703	61	155	65	90
12	1461	700	761	62	174	97	77
13	1396	663	733	63	168	78	90
14	1153	548	605	64	157	69	88
15	1150	546	604	65	137	59	78
16	1019	498	521	66	105	39	66
17	1080	526	554	67	94	45	49
18	1250	576	674	68	84	39	45
19	1469	624	845	69	69	31	38
20	1734	752	982	70	64	30	34
21	1803	784	1019	71	34	14	20
22	1956	931	1025	72	45	21	24
23	2346	1109	1237	73	39	13	26
24	2040	951	1089	74	24	9	15
25	2287	1079	1208	75	28	9	19
26	2117	1038	1079	76	25	13	12
27	2237	1105	1132	77	18	7	11
28	2215	1080	1135	78	17	3	14
29	2320	1084	1236	79	17	6	11
30	2571	1256	1315	80	14	4	10
31	2213	1052	1161	81	11	3	8
32	2327	1096	1231	82	10	0	10
33	2333	1147	1186	83	17	4	13
34	1936	948	988	84	8	3	5
35	1970	1017	953	85	8	2	6
36	1695	902	793	86	10	3	7
37	1667	831	836	87	8	1	7
38	1723	897	826	88	11	1	10
39	1520	733	787	89	5	2	3
40	1726	893	833	90	0	0	0
41	1195	627	568	91	4	2	2
42	1275	666	609	92	0	0	0
43	1317	668	649	93	2	1	1
44	1072	543	529	94	4	2	2
45	1175	644	531	95+	32	17	15
46	942	511	431				
47	871	461	410				
48	875	476	399				

Table 1g: Population by single years and sex, Tobias Hainyeko constituency, Khomas region, 2023
Census

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	67 067	34 390	32 677	49	640	383	257
0	1998	1025	973	50	578	338	240
1	1731	842	889	51	441	254	187
2	1742	880	862	52	480	304	176
3	1621	818	803	53	503	315	188
4	1352	692	660	54	421	292	129
5	1389	717	672	55	363	219	144
6	1393	670	723	56	298	194	104
7	1390	663	727	57	299	164	135
8	1236	595	641	58	264	174	90
9	1186	572	614	59	248	140	108
10	1089	536	553	60	242	143	99
11	1036	500	536	61	127	82	45
12	1034	507	527	62	127	73	54
13	1012	488	524	63	131	71	60
14	814	392	422	64	82	37	45
15	847	403	444	65	87	47	40
16	885	422	463	66	40	20	20
17	855	399	456	67	60	34	26
18	1006	492	514	68	39	20	19
19	1098	492	606	69	35	17	18
20	1355	617	738	70	30	16	14
21	1473	712	761	71	19	10	9
22	1525	736	789	72	21	10	11
23	1973	1013	960	73	26	14	12
24	1703	867	836	74	24	13	11
25	1909	1001	908	75	16	8	8
26	1626	809	817	76	14	7	7
27	1762	909	853	77	8	5	3
28	1665	866	799	78	11	9	2
29	1644	847	797	79	14	2	12
30	1755	888	867	80	6	2	4
31	1452	729	723	81	5	1	4
32	1544	773	771	82	4	1	3
33	1424	733	691	83	8	2	6
34	1185	633	552	84	6	1	5
35	1325	679	646	85	3	2	1
36	1052	521	531	86	3	0	3
37	1054	518	536	87	4	2	2
38	1123	576	547	88	3	2	1
39	933	495	438	89	6	3	3
40	985	513	472	90	2	0	2
41	748	423	325	91	3	1	2
42	886	485	401	92	0	0	0
43	894	496	398	93	2	0	2
44	730	381	349	94	2	1	1
45	831	481	350	95+	4	3	1
46	710	386	324				
47	626	360	266				
48	712	402	310				

Table 1h: Population by single years and sex, Windhoek East constituency, Khomas region, 2023
Census

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	30 054	14 213	15 841	49	383	185	198
0	382	211	171	50	432	197	235
1	333	159	174	51	365	177	188
2	345	180	165	52	362	185	177
3	363	190	173	53	355	177	178
4	361	172	189	54	358	164	194
5	388	201	187	55	379	179	200
6	430	200	230	56	315	159	156
7	385	179	206	57	263	118	145
8	420	211	209	58	278	146	132
9	465	247	218	59	297	144	153
10	455	253	202	60	286	128	158
11	435	229	206	61	220	120	100
12	444	218	226	62	216	101	115
13	438	213	225	63	233	105	128
14	444	229	215	64	225	108	117
15	505	249	256	65	230	105	125
16	445	206	239	66	169	62	107
17	411	212	199	67	177	84	93
18	447	222	225	68	193	74	119
19	371	179	192	69	175	86	89
20	421	199	222	70	183	90	93
21	406	187	219	71	138	67	71
22	385	182	203	72	147	53	94
23	457	212	245	73	129	47	82
24	441	209	232	74	116	50	66
25	487	228	259	75	120	48	72
26	463	196	267	76	121	48	73
27	500	231	269	77	101	38	63
28	518	229	289	78	83	28	55
29	487	216	271	79	94	37	57
30	573	256	317	80	81	44	37
31	514	223	291	81	64	22	42
32	554	240	314	82	62	23	39
33	580	253	327	83	57	21	36
34	510	248	262	84	47	14	33
35	536	236	300	85	56	27	29
36	530	245	285	86	41	10	31
37	522	241	281	87	31	5	26
38	560	268	292	88	22	10	12
39	494	251	243	89	20	10	10
40	513	232	281	90	11	5	6
41	451	192	259	91	13	3	10
42	518	243	275	92	12	1	11
43	483	261	222	93	9	2	7
44	428	199	229	94	6	0	6
45	481	221	260	95+	53	29	24
46	384	195	189				
47	436	213	223				
48	427	211	216				

Table 1i: Population by single years and sex, Windhoek Rural constituency, Khomas region, 2023
Census

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	30 079	16 452	13 627	49	330	182	148
0	701	362	339	50	347	202	145
1	647	343	304	51	298	173	125
2	732	370	362	52	334	180	154
3	691	331	360	53	306	189	117
4	662	310	352	54	254	157	97
5	622	316	306	55	256	141	115
6	511	252	259	56	224	111	113
7	518	270	248	57	252	155	97
8	448	220	228	58	226	127	99
9	418	211	207	59	229	133	96
10	395	187	208	60	217	118	99
11	384	171	213	61	177	92	85
12	395	196	199	62	201	112	89
13	411	214	197	63	176	93	83
14	419	225	194	64	161	93	68
15	378	206	172	65	192	108	84
16	389	190	199	66	136	75	61
17	386	206	180	67	131	72	59
18	374	183	191	68	116	68	48
19	386	193	193	69	118	45	73
20	459	240	219	70	99	49	50
21	447	227	220	71	102	55	47
22	449	252	197	72	89	51	38
23	605	357	248	73	98	50	48
24	568	330	238	74	70	37	33
25	588	345	243	75	78	36	42
26	569	319	250	76	57	29	28
27	579	354	225	77	39	19	20
28	601	359	242	78	44	16	28
29	578	331	247	79	39	20	19
30	626	368	258	80	43	23	20
31	517	300	217	81	28	13	15
32	628	373	255	82	21	9	12
33	602	328	274	83	25	8	17
34	497	268	229	84	23	8	15
35	551	301	250	85	18	10	8
36	535	299	236	86	20	10	10
37	510	301	209	87	9	5	4
38	534	323	211	88	7	2	5
39	490	309	181	89	8	4	4
40	503	277	226	90	6	1	5
41	390	229	161	91	4	2	2
42	466	285	181	92	2	2	0
43	479	275	204	93	3	0	3
44	343	176	167	94	3	0	3
45	379	222	157	95+	11	7	4
46	362	234	128				
47	367	216	151				
48	363	206	157				

Table 1j: Population by single years and sex, Windhoek West constituency, Khomas region, 2023
Census

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	59 907	27 757	32 150	49	597	307	290
0	876	421	455	50	614	277	337
1	704	348	356	51	519	256	263
2	823	393	430	52	582	273	309
3	865	399	466	53	574	265	309
4	855	395	460	54	496	231	265
5	891	452	439	55	497	218	279
6	957	491	466	56	410	192	218
7	981	520	461	57	374	174	200
8	888	445	443	58	399	197	202
9	939	472	467	59	370	167	203
10	951	462	489	60	396	178	218
11	915	461	454	61	286	133	153
12	946	490	456	62	366	156	210
13	928	448	480	63	322	147	175
14	1008	482	526	64	245	125	120
15	975	491	484	65	308	136	172
16	990	483	507	66	226	99	127
17	949	472	477	67	205	106	99
18	1127	524	603	68	198	91	107
19	1441	633	808	69	166	69	97
20	1740	792	948	70	165	68	97
21	1662	715	947	71	122	53	69
22	1594	716	878	72	136	61	75
23	1606	702	904	73	123	57	66
24	1418	620	798	74	98	46	52
25	1326	601	725	75	105	47	58
26	1226	603	623	76	85	35	50
27	1194	540	654	77	67	28	39
28	1185	519	666	78	56	23	33
29	1178	535	643	79	63	23	40
30	1284	534	750	80	63	25	38
31	1106	454	652	81	49	10	39
32	1161	510	651	82	32	13	19
33	1184	510	674	83	53	19	34
34	994	422	572	84	40	12	28
35	1118	507	611	85	29	6	23
36	858	380	478	86	28	5	23
37	974	447	527	87	24	5	19
38	945	445	500	88	15	3	12
39	858	393	465	89	10	1	9
40	970	444	526	90	15	4	11
41	752	364	388	91	12	2	10
42	850	419	431	92	2	0	2
43	815	379	436	93	9	4	5
44	665	292	373	94	6	1	5
45	717	355	362	95+	19	4	15
46	644	312	332				
47	652	304	348				
48	646	309	337				

Table 2: Population by age group and sex, urban/ rural, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Age group	Number										Percent																			
	Total					Urban					Rural					Total					Urban					Rural				
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female			
Khomas	494 605	241 085	253 520	486 186	236 044	250 142	8 419	5 041	3 378	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			
	52 406	25 918	26 488	51 387	25 430	25 957	1 019	488	531	10.6	10.8	10.4	10.6	10.8	10.4	10.6	10.8	10.4	10.6	10.8	10.4	10.6	10.8	10.4	10.6	10.8	10.4			
	47 213	23 253	23 960	46 620	22 965	23 655	593	288	305	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.5			
	38 783	18 754	20 029	38 261	18 489	19 772	522	265	257	7.8	7.8	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.9	7.6			
	37 332	17 560	19 772	36 970	17 351	19 619	362	209	153	7.5	7.3	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.8	7.6	7.4	4.5			
	54 633	25 511	29 122	53 821	25 008	28 813	812	503	309	11.0	10.6	11.5	11.1	10.6	11.5	11.1	10.6	11.5	11.1	10.6	11.5	11.1	10.6	11.5	11.1	10.6	9.1			
	55 555	26 881	28 674	54 660	26 276	28 384	895	605	290	11.2	11.2	11.3	11.2	11.1	11.3	11.2	11.1	11.3	11.2	11.1	11.3	11.2	11.1	11.3	11.2	11.1	8.6			
	53 428	25 634	27 794	52 585	25 086	27 499	843	548	295	10.8	10.6	11.0	10.8	10.6	11.0	10.8	10.6	11.0	10.8	10.6	11.0	10.8	10.6	11.0	10.8	10.6	8.7			
	41 506	20 607	20 899	40 839	20 165	20 674	667	442	225	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.4	8.5	8.2	6.7		
	33 760	17 028	16 732	33 179	16 647	16 532	581	381	200	6.8	7.1	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.6	5.9		
	26 568	13 915	12 653	26 097	13 600	12 497	471	315	156	5.4	5.8	5.0	5.4	5.8	5.0	5.4	5.8	5.0	5.4	5.8	5.0	5.4	5.8	5.0	5.4	5.8	5.0	4.6		
	19 447	10 111	9 336	19 005	9 820	9 185	442	291	151	3.9	4.2	3.7	3.9	4.2	3.7	3.9	4.2	3.7	3.9	4.2	3.7	3.9	4.2	3.7	3.9	4.2	3.7	4.5		
	13 192	6 772	6 420	12 827	6 541	6 286	365	231	134	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.5	4.0		
	8 368	3 958	4 410	8 064	3 774	4 290	304	184	120	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	3.6			
	5 193	2 305	2 888	4 961	2 180	2 781	232	125	107	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.9	3.2	3.2		
	3 244	1 395	1 849	3 093	1 304	1 789	151	91	60	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.8	1.8		
	1 927	775	1 152	1 846	735	1 111	81	40	41	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	1.0	0.8	1.2	
	1 126	391	735	1 073	368	368	705	53	23	30	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.9	0.9	
	563	184	379	549	178	178	371	14	6	8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	
	201	57	144	193	55	55	138	8	2	6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2
	160	76	84	156	72	72	84	4	4	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0	0	
0-14	138 402	67 925	70 477	136 268	66 884	69 384	2 134	1 041	1 093	28.0	28.2	27.8	28.0	28.3	27.7	28.0	28.3	27.7	28.0	28.3	27.7	28.0	28.3	27.7	28.0	28.3	27.7	32.4	32.4	
15-64	343 789	167 977	175 812	338 047	164 268	173 779	5 742	3 709	2 033	69.5	69.7	69.3	69.5	69.6	69.5	69.5	69.6	69.5	69.5	69.6	69.5	69.5	69.6	69.5	69.5	69.6	69.5	60.2	60.2	
65+	12 414	5 183	7 231	11 871	4 892	6 979	543	291	252	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.4	2.1	2.8	2.4	2.1	2.8	2.4	2.1	2.8	2.4	2.1	2.8	2.4	2.1	5.8	7.5	7.5	
Population 15+	356 203	173 160	183 043	349 918	169 160	180 758	6 285	4 000	2 285	72.0	71.8	72.2	72.0	71.7	72.3	72.0	71.7	72.3	72.0	71.7	72.3	72.0	71.7	72.3	72.0	71.7	79.3	67.6	67.6	
Population 18+	335 354	163 084	172 270	329 237	159 192	170 045	6 117	3 892	2 225	67.8	67.6	68.0	67.7	67.4	68.0	67.7	67.4	68.0	67.7	67.4	68.0	67.7	67.4	68.0	67.7	67.4	77.2	65.9	65.9	
Median Age	494 605	241 085	253 520	486 186	236 044	250 142	8 419	5 041	3 378	26.5	26.8	26.2	26.4	26.6	26.2	26.4	26.6	26.2	26.4	26.6	26.2	26.4	26.6	26.2	26.4	30.0	31.3	27.4	27.4	
Mean Age	494 605	241 085	253 520	486 186	236 044	250 142	8 419	5 041	3 378	26.9	26.9	26.9	26.8	26.8	26.8	26.9	26.8	26.8	26.9	26.8	26.8	26.9	26.8	26.8	26.9	30.9	32.2	29.1	29.1	
Age Dependency Ratio	150 816	73 108	77 708	148 139	71 776	76 363	2 677	1 332	1 345	43.9	43.5	44.2	43.8	43.7	43.9	44.2	43.8	43.7	43.9	43.7	43.9	44.2	43.8	43.7	43.9	46.6	35.9	66.2	66.2	

Table 2a: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, John Pandeni constituency, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Age group	Number						Percent					
	Total			Urban			Rural			Total		
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
John Pandeni												
All ages	25 457	11 658	13 799	25 457	11 658	13 799	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-4	2 433	1 168	1 265	2 433	1 168	1 265	0	0	0	9.6	10.0	9.2
5-9	2 547	1 268	1 279	2 547	1 268	1 279	0	0	0	10.0	10.9	9.3
10-14	2 225	1 080	1 145	2 225	1 080	1 145	0	0	0	8.7	9.3	8.3
15-19	2 190	1 026	1 164	2 190	1 026	1 164	0	0	0	8.6	8.8	8.4
20-24	2 981	1 364	1 617	2 981	1 364	1 617	0	0	0	11.7	11.7	11.7
25-29	2 801	1 203	1 598	2 801	1 203	1 598	0	0	0	11.0	10.3	11.6
30-34	2 849	1 258	1 591	2 849	1 258	1 591	0	0	0	11.2	10.8	11.5
35-39	2 046	971	1 075	2 046	971	1 075	0	0	0	8.0	8.3	7.8
40-44	1 532	713	819	1 532	713	819	0	0	0	6.0	6.1	5.9
45-49	1 119	491	628	1 119	491	628	0	0	0	4.4	4.2	4.6
50-54	804	360	444	804	360	444	0	0	0	3.2	3.1	3.2
55-59	657	276	381	657	276	381	0	0	0	2.6	2.4	2.8
60-64	518	190	328	518	190	328	0	0	0	2.0	1.6	2.4
65-69	353	122	231	353	122	231	0	0	0	1.4	1.0	1.7
70-74	220	91	129	220	91	129	0	0	0	0.9	0.8	0.9
75-79	98	44	54	98	44	54	0	0	0	0.4	0.4	0.4
80-84	43	17	26	43	17	26	0	0	0	0.2	0.1	0.2
85-89	27	10	17	27	10	17	0	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.1
90-94	10	4	6	10	4	6	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
95+	4	2	2	4	2	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0-14	7 205	3 516	3 689	7 205	3 516	3 689	0	0	0	28.3	30.2	26.7
15-64	17 497	7 852	9 645	17 497	7 852	9 645	0	0	0	68.7	67.4	69.9
65+	755	290	465	755	290	465	0	0	0	3.0	2.5	3.4
Population 15+	18 252	8 142	10 110	18 252	8 142	10 110	0	0	0	71.7	69.8	73.3
Population 18+	17 017	7 543	9 474	17 017	7 543	9 474	0	0	0	66.8	64.7	68.7
Median Age	25 457	11 658	13 799	25 457	11 658	13 799	0	0	0	25.6	24.7	26.4
Mean Age	25 457	11 658	13 799	25 457	11 658	13 799	0	0	0	26.6	25.7	27.3
Age Dependency Ratio	7 960	3 806	4 154	7 960	3 806	4 154	0	0	0	45.5	48.5	43.1

Table 2b: Population by age group, sex, urban/rural, Katutura Central constituency, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Age group	Number										Percent					
	Total					Urban					Rural					
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
Katutura Central																
All ages	30 557	14 146	16 411	30 557	14 146	16 411	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
0-4	3 141	1 536	1 605	3 141	1 536	1 605	0	0	0	0	10.3	10.9	9.8	10.3	0.0	0.0
5-9	3 548	1 753	1 795	3 548	1 753	1 795	0	0	0	0	11.6	12.4	10.9	11.6	0.0	0.0
10-14	2 991	1 451	1 540	2 991	1 451	1 540	0	0	0	0	9.8	10.3	9.4	9.8	0.0	0.0
15-19	2 784	1 321	1 463	2 784	1 321	1 463	0	0	0	0	9.1	9.3	8.9	9.1	0.0	0.0
20-24	3 267	1 520	1 747	3 267	1 520	1 747	0	0	0	0	10.7	10.7	10.6	10.7	0.0	0.0
25-29	2 966	1 395	1 571	2 966	1 395	1 571	0	0	0	0	9.7	9.9	9.6	9.7	0.0	0.0
30-34	2 868	1 302	1 566	2 868	1 302	1 566	0	0	0	0	9.4	9.2	9.5	9.4	0.0	0.0
35-39	2 216	995	1 221	2 216	995	1 221	0	0	0	0	7.3	7.0	7.4	7.3	0.0	0.0
40-44	1 962	873	1 089	1 962	873	1 089	0	0	0	0	6.4	6.2	6.6	6.4	0.0	0.0
45-49	1 407	624	783	1 407	624	783	0	0	0	0	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.6	0.0	0.0
50-54	1 185	514	671	1 185	514	671	0	0	0	0	3.9	3.6	4.1	3.9	0.0	0.0
55-59	819	355	464	819	355	464	0	0	0	0	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.7	0.0	0.0
60-64	528	205	323	528	205	323	0	0	0	0	1.7	1.4	2.0	1.7	0.0	0.0
65-69	333	128	205	333	128	205	0	0	0	0	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.1	0.0	0.0
70-74	258	86	172	258	86	172	0	0	0	0	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.0	0.0
75-79	138	50	88	138	50	88	0	0	0	0	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0
80-84	89	23	66	89	23	66	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0
85-89	42	9	33	42	9	33	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
90-94	9	2	7	9	2	7	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
95+	6	4	2	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0-14	9 680	4 740	4 940	9 680	4 740	4 940	0	0	0	0	31.7	33.5	30.1	31.7	0.0	0.0
15-64	20 002	9 104	10 898	20 002	9 104	10 898	0	0	0	0	65.5	64.4	66.4	65.5	0.0	0.0
65+	875	302	573	875	302	573	0	0	0	0	2.9	2.1	3.5	2.9	0.0	0.0
Population 15+	20 877	9 406	11 471	20 877	9 406	11 471	0	0	0	0	68.3	66.5	69.9	68.3	0.0	0.0
Population 18+	19 285	8 661	10 624	19 285	8 661	10 624	0	0	0	0	63.1	61.2	64.7	63.1	0.0	0.0
Median Age	30 557	14 146	16 411	30 557	14 146	16 411	0	0	0	0	24.3	23.4	25.2	24	0.0	0.0
Mean Age	30 557	14 146	16 411	30 557	14 146	16 411	0	0	0	0	25.9	24.9	26.8	26	0.0	0.0
Age Dependency Ratio	10 555	5 042	5 513	10 555	5 042	5 513	0	0	0	0	52.8	55.4	50.6	52.8	0.0	0.0

Table 2c: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Katutura East constituency, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Age group	Number										Percent					
	Total					Urban					Rural					
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
Katutura East																
All ages	22 940	10 569	12 371	22 940	10 569	12 371	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
0-4	2 279	1 164	1 115	2 279	1 164	1 115	0	0	0	0	9.9	11.0	9.0	9.9	0.0	0.0
5-9	2 393	1 167	1 226	2 393	1 167	1 226	0	0	0	0	10.4	11.0	9.9	10.4	0.0	0.0
10-14	2 329	1 104	1 225	2 329	1 104	1 225	0	0	0	0	10.2	10.4	9.9	10.2	0.0	0.0
15-19	1 990	915	1 075	1 990	915	1 075	0	0	0	0	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	0.0	0.0
20-24	2 364	1 074	1 290	2 364	1 074	1 290	0	0	0	0	10.3	10.2	10.4	10.3	0.0	0.0
25-29	2 384	1 102	1 282	2 384	1 102	1 282	0	0	0	0	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	0.0	0.0
30-34	2 279	1 057	1 222	2 279	1 057	1 222	0	0	0	0	9.9	10.0	9.9	9.9	0.0	0.0
35-39	1 697	783	914	1 697	783	914	0	0	0	0	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	0.0	0.0
40-44	1 382	615	767	1 382	615	767	0	0	0	0	6.0	5.8	6.2	6.0	0.0	0.0
45-49	1 088	501	587	1 088	501	587	0	0	0	0	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	0.0	0.0
50-54	825	361	464	825	361	464	0	0	0	0	3.6	3.4	3.8	3.6	0.0	0.0
55-59	645	277	368	645	277	368	0	0	0	0	2.8	2.6	3.0	2.8	0.0	0.0
60-64	414	147	267	414	147	267	0	0	0	0	1.8	1.4	2.2	1.8	0.0	0.0
65-69	320	112	208	320	112	208	0	0	0	0	1.4	1.1	1.7	1.4	0.0	0.0
70-74	232	81	151	232	81	151	0	0	0	0	1.0	0.8	1.2	1.0	0.0	0.0
75-79	149	58	91	149	58	91	0	0	0	0	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.0
80-84	103	28	75	103	28	75	0	0	0	0	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0
85-89	35	12	23	35	12	23	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
90-94	20	8	12	20	8	12	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
95+	12	3	9	12	3	9	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
0-14	7 001	3 435	3 566	7 001	3 435	3 566	0	0	0	0	30.5	32.5	28.8	30.5	0.0	0.0
15-64	15 068	6 832	8 236	15 068	6 832	8 236	0	0	0	0	65.7	64.6	66.6	65.7	0.0	0.0
65+	871	302	569	871	302	569	0	0	0	0	3.8	2.9	4.6	3.8	0.0	0.0
Population 15+	15 939	7 134	8 805	15 939	7 134	8 805	0	0	0	0	69.5	67.5	71.2	69.5	0.0	0.0
Population 18+	14 752	6 562	8 190	14 752	6 562	8 190	0	0	0	0	64.3	62.1	66.2	64.3	0.0	0.0
Median Age	22 940	10 569	12 371	22 940	10 569	12 371	0	0	0	0	25.2	24.4	25.9	25.2	0.0	0.0
Mean Age	22 940	10 569	12 371	22 940	10 569	12 371	0	0	0	0	26.7	25.6	27.7	26.7	0.0	0.0
Age Dependency Ratio	7 872	3 737	4 135	7 872	3 737	4 135	0	0	0	0	52.2	54.7	50.2	52.2	0.0	0.0

Table 2d: Population by age group, sex, urban/rural, Khomasdal constituency, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Age group	Number										Percent					
	Total					Urban					Rural					
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
Khomasdal																
All ages	67 211	30 966	36 245	67 211	30 966	36 245	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0-4	6 988	3 440	3 548	6 988	3 440	3 548	0	0	0	10.4	11.1	9.8	10.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
5-9	6 907	3 393	3 514	6 907	3 393	3 514	0	0	0	10.3	11.0	9.7	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
10-14	5 804	2 747	3 057	5 804	2 747	3 057	0	0	0	8.6	8.9	8.4	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-19	5 917	2 706	3 211	5 917	2 706	3 211	0	0	0	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
20-24	7 843	3 344	4 499	7 843	3 344	4 499	0	0	0	11.7	10.8	12.4	11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
25-29	7 343	3 202	4 141	7 343	3 202	4 141	0	0	0	10.9	10.3	11.4	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
30-34	7 094	3 180	3 914	7 094	3 180	3 914	0	0	0	10.6	10.3	10.8	10.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
35-39	5 195	2 419	2 776	5 195	2 419	2 776	0	0	0	7.7	7.8	7.7	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
40-44	4 224	2 032	2 192	4 224	2 032	2 192	0	0	0	6.3	6.6	6.0	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
45-49	3 439	1 644	1 795	3 439	1 644	1 795	0	0	0	5.1	5.3	5.0	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
50-54	2 719	1 270	1 449	2 719	1 270	1 449	0	0	0	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
55-59	1 643	755	888	1 643	755	888	0	0	0	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
60-64	992	434	558	992	434	558	0	0	0	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
65-69	488	191	297	488	191	297	0	0	0	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
70-74	291	111	180	291	111	180	0	0	0	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
75-79	172	53	119	172	53	119	0	0	0	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
80-84	81	26	55	81	26	55	0	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
85-89	42	14	28	42	14	28	0	0	0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
90-94	20	5	15	20	5	15	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
95+	9	0	9	9	0	9	0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0-14	19 699	9 580	10 119	19 699	9 580	10 119	0	0	0	29.3	30.9	27.9	29.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-64	46 409	20 986	25 423	46 409	20 986	25 423	0	0	0	69.0	67.8	70.1	69.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
65+	1 103	400	703	1 103	400	703	0	0	0	1.6	1.3	1.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Population 15+	47 512	21 386	26 126	47 512	21 386	26 126	0	0	0	70.7	69.1	72.1	70.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Population 18+	44 191	19 803	24 388	44 191	19 803	24 388	0	0	0	65.7	64.0	67.3	65.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Median Age	67 211	30 966	36 245	67 211	30 966	36 245	0	0	0	25.1	24.8	25.3	25	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mean Age	67 211	30 966	36 245	67 211	30 966	36 245	0	0	0	25.8	25.4	26.2	26	0.0	0.0	0.0
Age Dependency Ratio	20 802	9 980	10 822	20 802	9 980	10 822	0	0	0	44.8	47.6	42.6	44.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 2e: Population by age group, sex, urban/rural, Moses//Garoeb constituency, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Age group	Number										Percent																			
	Total					Urban					Rural					Total					Urban					Rural				
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female			
Moses//Garoeb	All ages	68 932	35 687	33 245	68 932	35 687	33 245	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	0-4	8 609	4 255	4 354	8 609	4 255	4 354	0	0	0	12.5	11.9	13.1	12.5	11.9	13.1	0	0	0	12.5	11.9	13.1	12.5	11.9	13.1	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	5-9	6 528	3 212	3 316	6 528	3 212	3 316	0	0	0	9.5	9.0	10.0	9.5	9.0	10.0	0	0	0	9.5	9.0	10.0	9.5	9.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	10-14	4 551	2 129	2 422	4 551	2 129	2 422	0	0	0	6.6	6.0	7.3	6.6	6.0	7.3	0	0	0	6.6	6.0	7.3	6.6	6.0	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	15-19	4 218	1 965	2 253	4 218	1 965	2 253	0	0	0	6.1	5.5	6.8	6.1	5.5	6.8	0	0	0	6.1	5.5	6.8	6.1	5.5	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	20-24	7 612	3 797	3 815	7 612	3 797	3 815	0	0	0	11.0	10.6	11.5	11.0	10.6	11.5	0	0	0	11.0	10.6	11.5	11.0	10.6	11.5	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	25-29	8 800	4 555	4 245	8 800	4 555	4 245	0	0	0	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	0	0	0	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	30-34	8 268	4 295	3 973	8 268	4 295	3 973	0	0	0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	0	0	0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	35-39	6 275	3 324	2 951	6 275	3 324	2 951	0	0	0	9.1	9.3	8.9	9.1	9.3	8.9	0	0	0	9.1	9.3	8.9	9.1	9.3	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	40-44	5 206	2 833	2 373	5 206	2 833	2 373	0	0	0	7.6	7.9	7.1	7.6	7.9	7.1	0	0	0	7.6	7.9	7.1	7.6	7.9	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	45-49	4 156	2 458	1 698	4 156	2 458	1 698	0	0	0	6.0	6.9	5.1	6.0	6.9	5.1	0	0	0	6.0	6.9	5.1	6.0	6.9	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	50-54	2 410	1 459	951	2 410	1 459	951	0	0	0	3.5	4.1	2.9	3.5	4.1	2.9	0	0	0	3.5	4.1	2.9	3.5	4.1	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	55-59	1 336	870	466	1 336	870	466	0	0	0	1.9	2.4	1.4	1.9	2.4	1.4	0	0	0	1.9	2.4	1.4	1.9	2.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	60-64	531	315	216	531	315	216	0	0	0	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.6	0	0	0	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	65-69	209	121	88	209	121	88	0	0	0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0	0	0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	70-74	102	42	60	102	42	60	0	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	75-79	50	26	24	50	26	24	0	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	80-84	33	12	21	33	12	21	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	85-89	18	8	10	18	8	10	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	90-94	10	4	6	10	4	6	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
95+	10	7	3	10	7	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
0-14	19 688	9 596	10 092	19 688	9 596	10 092	0	0	0	28.6	26.9	30.4	28.6	26.9	30.4	0	0	0	28.6	26.9	30.4	28.6	26.9	30.4	0.0	0.0	0.0			
15-64	48 812	25 871	22 941	48 812	25 871	22 941	0	0	0	70.8	72.5	69.0	70.8	72.5	69.0	0	0	0	70.8	72.5	69.0	70.8	72.5	69.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
65+	432	220	212	432	220	212	0	0	0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0	0	0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0			
Population 15+	49 244	26 091	23 153	49 244	26 091	23 153	0	0	0	71.4	73.1	69.6	71.4	73.1	69.6	0	0	0	71.4	73.1	69.6	71.4	73.1	69.6	0.0	0.0	0.0			
Population 18+	46 994	25 023	21 971	46 994	25 023	21 971	0	0	0	68.2	70.1	66.1	68.2	70.1	66.1	0	0	0	68.2	70.1	66.1	68.2	70.1	66.1	0.0	0.0	0.0			
Median Age	68 932	35 687	33 245	68 932	35 687	33 245	0	0	0	26.6	27.7	25.5	26.6	27.7	25.5	0	0	0	26.6	27.7	25.5	26.6	27.7	25.5	0.0	0.0	0.0			
Mean Age	68 932	35 687	33 245	68 932	35 687	33 245	0	0	0	25.6	26.6	24.5	25.6	26.6	24.5	0	0	0	25.6	26.6	24.5	25.6	26.6	24.5	0.0	0.0	0.0			
Age Dependency Ratio	20 120	9 816	10 304	20 120	9 816	10 304	0	0	0	41.2	37.9	44.9	41.2	37.9	44.9	0	0	0	41.2	37.9	44.9	41.2	37.9	44.9	0.0	0.0	0.0			

Table 2f: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Samora Machel constituency, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Age group	Number										Percent					
	Total					Urban					Rural					
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
Samora Machel																
All ages	92 401	45 247	47 154	92 401	47 154	45 247	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0-4	11 172	5 514	5 658	11 172	5 658	5 514	0	0	0	0	12.1	12.2	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5-9	9 435	4 556	4 879	9 435	4 879	4 556	0	0	0	0	10.2	10.1	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
10-14	6 930	3 342	3 588	6 930	3 588	3 342	0	0	0	0	7.5	7.4	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-19	5 968	2 770	3 198	5 968	3 198	2 770	0	0	0	0	6.5	6.1	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
20-24	9 879	4 527	5 352	9 879	5 352	4 527	0	0	0	0	10.7	10.0	11.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
25-29	11 176	5 386	5 790	11 176	5 790	5 386	0	0	0	0	12.1	11.9	12.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
30-34	11 380	5 499	5 881	11 380	5 881	5 499	0	0	0	0	12.3	12.2	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
35-39	8 575	4 380	4 195	8 575	4 195	4 380	0	0	0	0	9.3	9.7	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
40-44	6 585	3 397	3 188	6 585	3 188	3 397	0	0	0	0	7.1	7.5	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
45-49	4 672	2 513	2 159	4 672	2 159	2 513	0	0	0	0	5.1	5.6	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
50-54	2 885	1 541	1 344	2 885	1 344	1 541	0	0	0	0	3.1	3.4	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
55-59	1 851	987	864	1 851	864	987	0	0	0	0	2.0	2.2	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
60-64	949	452	497	949	497	452	0	0	0	0	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
65-69	489	213	276	489	276	213	0	0	0	0	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
70-74	206	87	119	206	119	87	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
75-79	105	38	67	105	67	38	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
80-84	60	14	46	60	46	14	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
85-89	42	9	33	42	33	9	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
90-94	10	5	5	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
95+	32	17	15	32	15	17	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0-14	27 537	13 412	14 125	27 537	14 125	13 412	0	0	0	0	29.8	29.6	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-64	63 920	31 452	32 468	63 920	32 468	31 452	0	0	0	0	69.2	69.5	68.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
65+	944	383	561	944	561	383	0	0	0	0	1.0	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Population 15+	64 864	31 835	33 029	64 864	33 029	31 835	0	0	0	0	70.2	70.4	70.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Population 18+	61 615	30 265	31 350	61 615	31 350	30 265	0	0	0	0	66.7	66.9	66.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Median Age	92 401	45 247	47 154	92 401	47 154	45 247	0	0	0	0	26.2	26.8	25.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mean Age	92 401	45 247	47 154	92 401	47 154	45 247	0	0	0	0	25.4	25.7	25.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Age Dependency Ratio	28 481	13 795	14 686	28 481	14 686	13 795	0	0	0	0	44.6	43.9	45.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 2g: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Tobias Hainyeko constituency, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Age group	Number										Percent					
	Total					Urban					Rural					
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
Tobias Hainyeko																
All ages	67 067	34 390	32 677	67 067	32 677	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0-4	8 444	4 257	4 187	8 444	4 187	0	0	0	12.6	12.4	12.6	12.4	12.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
5-9	6 594	3 217	3 377	6 594	3 377	0	0	0	9.8	9.4	9.8	9.4	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
10-14	4 985	2 423	2 562	4 985	2 562	0	0	0	7.4	7.0	7.4	7.0	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-19	4 691	2 208	2 483	4 691	2 483	0	0	0	7.0	6.4	7.0	6.4	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
20-24	8 029	3 945	4 084	8 029	4 084	0	0	0	12.0	11.5	12.0	11.5	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
25-29	8 606	4 432	4 174	8 606	4 174	0	0	0	12.8	12.9	12.8	12.9	12.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
30-34	7 360	3 756	3 604	7 360	3 604	0	0	0	11.0	10.9	11.0	10.9	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
35-39	5 487	2 789	2 698	5 487	2 698	0	0	0	8.2	8.1	8.3	8.1	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
40-44	4 243	2 298	1 945	4 243	1 945	0	0	0	6.3	6.7	6.0	6.3	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
45-49	3 519	2 012	1 507	3 519	1 507	0	0	0	5.2	5.9	4.6	5.2	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
50-54	2 423	1 503	920	2 423	920	0	0	0	3.6	4.4	2.8	3.6	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
55-59	1 472	891	581	1 472	581	0	0	0	2.2	2.6	1.8	2.2	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
60-64	709	406	303	709	303	0	0	0	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
65-69	261	138	123	261	123	0	0	0	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
70-74	120	63	57	120	57	0	0	0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
75-79	63	31	32	63	32	0	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
80-84	29	7	22	29	22	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
85-89	19	9	10	19	10	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
90-94	9	2	7	9	7	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
95+	4	3	1	4	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0-14	20 023	9 897	10 126	20 023	10 126	0	0	0	29.9	28.8	31.0	29.9	28.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-64	46 539	24 240	22 299	46 539	22 299	0	0	0	69.4	70.5	68.2	69.4	70.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
65+	505	253	252	505	252	0	0	0	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Population 15+	47 044	24 493	22 551	47 044	22 551	0	0	0	70.1	71.2	69.0	70.1	71.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Population 18+	44 457	23 269	21 188	44 457	21 188	0	0	0	66.3	67.7	64.8	66.3	67.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Median Age	67 067	34 390	32 677	67 067	32 677	0	0	0	25.4	26.2	24.6	25.4	26.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mean Age	67 067	34 390	32 677	67 067	32 677	0	0	0	25.0	25.8	24.2	25.0	25.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Age Dependency Ratio	20 528	10 150	10 378	20 528	10 378	0	0	0	44.1	41.9	46.5	44.1	41.9	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 2h: Population by age group, sex, urban/rural, Windhoek East constituency, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Age group	Number										Percent					
	Total					Urban					Rural					
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
Windhoek East																
All ages	30 054	14 213	15 841	30 054	15 841	14 213	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0-4	1 784	912	872	1 784	872	912	0	0	0	5.9	6.4	5.5	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
5-9	2 088	1 038	1 050	2 088	1 050	1 038	0	0	0	6.9	7.3	6.6	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
10-14	2 216	1 142	1 074	2 216	1 074	1 142	0	0	0	7.4	8.0	6.8	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-19	2 179	1 068	1 111	2 179	1 111	1 068	0	0	0	7.3	7.5	7.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20-24	2 110	989	1 121	2 110	1 121	989	0	0	0	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
25-29	2 455	1 100	1 355	2 455	1 355	1 100	0	0	0	8.2	7.7	8.6	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
30-34	2 731	1 220	1 511	2 731	1 511	1 220	0	0	0	9.1	8.6	9.5	9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
35-39	2 642	1 241	1 401	2 642	1 401	1 241	0	0	0	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
40-44	2 393	1 127	1 266	2 393	1 266	1 127	0	0	0	8.0	7.9	8.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
45-49	2 111	1 025	1 086	2 111	1 086	1 025	0	0	0	7.0	7.2	6.9	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
50-54	1 872	900	972	1 872	972	900	0	0	0	6.2	6.3	6.1	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
55-59	1 532	746	786	1 532	786	746	0	0	0	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
60-64	1 180	562	618	1 180	618	562	0	0	0	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
65-69	944	411	533	944	533	411	0	0	0	3.1	2.9	3.4	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
70-74	713	307	406	713	406	307	0	0	0	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
75-79	519	199	320	519	320	199	0	0	0	1.7	1.4	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
80-84	311	124	187	311	187	124	0	0	0	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
85-89	170	62	108	170	108	62	0	0	0	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
90-94	51	11	40	51	40	11	0	0	0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
95+	53	29	24	53	24	29	0	0	0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
0-14	6 088	3 092	2 996	6 088	2 996	3 092	0	0	0	20.3	21.8	18.9	18.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-64	21 205	9 978	11 227	21 205	11 227	9 978	0	0	0	70.6	70.2	70.9	70.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
65+	2 761	1 143	1 618	2 761	1 618	1 143	0	0	0	9.2	8.0	10.2	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Population 15+	23 966	11 121	12 845	23 966	12 845	11 121	0	0	0	79.7	78.2	81.1	81.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Population 18+	22 605	10 454	12 151	22 605	12 151	10 454	0	0	0	75.2	73.6	76.7	76.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Median Age	30 054	14 213	15 841	30 054	15 841	14 213	0	0	0	33.9	33.5	34.3	34.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mean Age	30 054	14 213	15 841	30 054	15 841	14 213	0	0	0	34.7	33.9	35.4	35.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Age Dependency Ratio	8 849	4 235	4 614	8 849	4 614	4 235	0	0	0	41.7	42.4	41.1	41.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 2i: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Windhoek Rural constituency, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Age group	Number										Percent																			
	Total					Urban					Rural					Total					Urban					Rural				
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female			
Windhoek Rural	All ages	30 079	16 452	13 627	21 660	11 411	10 249	8 419	5 041	3 378	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			
	0-4	3 433	1 716	1 717	2 414	1 228	1 186	1 019	488	531	11.4	10.4	12.6	11.1	10.8	11.6	11.1	8.9	8.6	9.2	7.0	6.2	5.3	7.6	9.0	15.7	15.7			
	5-9	2 517	1 269	1 248	1 924	981	943	593	288	305	8.4	7.7	9.2	8.4	8.9	9.2	8.9	8.6	9.2	7.0	6.2	5.3	7.6	9.0	15.7	15.7				
	10-14	2 004	993	1 011	1 482	728	754	522	265	257	6.7	6.0	7.4	6.8	6.8	7.4	7.4	6.4	7.4	6.2	5.3	7.6	9.0	15.7	15.7					
	15-19	1 913	978	935	1 551	769	782	362	209	153	6.4	5.9	6.9	7.2	7.2	7.6	7.6	6.7	7.6	6.2	4.3	4.1	4.5	7.6	9.0	15.7				
	20-24	2 528	1 406	1 122	1 716	903	813	812	503	309	8.4	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	9.6	9.6	10.0	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1				
	25-29	2 915	1 708	1 207	2 020	1 103	917	895	605	290	9.7	10.4	8.9	9.3	9.3	8.9	8.9	9.7	8.9	10.6	12.0	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6					
	30-34	2 870	1 637	1 233	2 027	1 089	938	843	548	295	9.5	10.0	9.0	9.4	9.4	9.2	9.2	9.5	9.2	10.0	10.9	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7					
	35-39	2 620	1 533	1 087	1 953	1 091	862	667	442	225	8.7	9.3	8.0	9.0	9.0	8.4	8.4	9.6	8.4	7.9	8.8	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7					
	40-44	2 181	1 242	939	1 600	861	739	581	381	200	7.3	7.5	6.9	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.2	6.9	7.2	6.9	7.6	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9					
	45-49	1 801	1 060	741	1 330	745	585	471	315	156	6.0	6.4	5.4	6.1	6.1	6.5	5.7	5.6	6.2	4.6	6.2	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6					
	50-54	1 539	901	638	1 097	610	487	442	291	151	5.1	5.5	4.7	5.1	5.1	5.3	4.8	5.3	5.8	4.5	5.3	5.8	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5				
	55-59	1 187	667	520	822	436	386	365	231	134	3.9	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.3	4.6	4.0	4.3	4.6	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0				
	60-64	932	508	424	628	324	304	304	184	120	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6				
	65-69	693	368	325	461	243	218	232	125	107	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.8	2.5	3.2	2.8	2.5	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2				
	70-74	458	242	216	307	151	156	151	91	60	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8				
	75-79	257	120	137	176	80	96	81	40	41	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2				
	80-84	140	61	79	87	38	49	53	23	30	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9				
	85-89	62	31	31	48	25	23	14	6	8	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2				
	90-94	18	5	13	10	3	7	8	2	6	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2				
95+	11	7	4	7	3	4	4	4	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					
0-14	7 954	3 978	3 976	5 820	2 937	2 883	2 134	1 041	1 093	26.4	24.2	29.2	26.9	26.9	25.7	28.1	25.3	20.7	32.4	25.3	20.7	32.4	32.4	32.4	32.4	32.4				
15-64	20 486	11 640	8 846	14 744	7 931	6 813	5 742	3 709	2 033	68.1	70.8	64.9	68.1	68.1	69.5	66.5	68.2	73.6	60.2	68.2	73.6	60.2	60.2	60.2	60.2	60.2				
65+	1 639	834	805	1 096	543	553	543	291	252	5.4	5.1	5.9	5.1	5.1	4.8	5.4	6.4	5.8	7.5	6.4	5.8	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5				
Population 15+	22 125	12 474	9 651	15 840	8 474	7 366	6 285	4 000	2 285	73.6	75.8	70.8	73.1	73.1	74.3	71.9	74.7	79.3	67.6	74.7	79.3	67.6	67.6	67.6	67.6	67.6				
Population 18+	20 972	11 872	9 100	14 855	7 980	6 875	6 117	3 892	2 225	69.7	72.2	66.8	68.6	68.6	69.9	67.1	72.7	77.2	65.9	72.7	77.2	65.9	65.9	65.9	65.9	65.9				
Median Age	30 079	16 452	13 627	21 660	11 411	10 249	8 419	5 041	3 378	29.5	30.4	28.3	29.3	29.3	30.0	28.6	30.0	31.3	27.4	30.0	31.3	27.4	27.4	27.4	27.4	27.4				
Mean Age	30 079	16 452	13 627	21 660	11 411	10 249	8 419	5 041	3 378	30.0	30.7	29.2	29.7	29.7	30.0	29.3	30.9	32.2	29.1	30.9	32.2	29.1	29.1	29.1	29.1	29.1				
Age Dependency Ratio	9 593	4 812	4 781	6 916	3 480	3 436	2 677	1 332	1 345	46.8	41.3	54.0	46.9	46.9	43.9	50.4	46.6	35.9	66.2	46.6	35.9	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2				

Table 2j: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Windhoek West constituency, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Age group	Number										Percent					
	Total					Urban					Rural			Total		
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex
Windhoek West																
All ages	59 907	27 757	32 150	59 907	27 757	32 150	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
0-4	4 123	1 956	2 167	4 123	1 956	2 167	0	0	0	6.9	7.0	6.7	6.9	7.0	6.7	0.0
5-9	4 656	2 380	2 276	4 656	2 380	2 276	0	0	0	7.8	8.6	7.1	7.8	8.6	7.1	0.0
10-14	4 748	2 343	2 405	4 748	2 343	2 405	0	0	0	7.9	8.4	7.5	7.9	8.4	7.5	0.0
15-19	5 482	2 603	2 879	5 482	2 603	2 879	0	0	0	9.2	9.4	9.0	9.2	9.4	9.0	0.0
20-24	8 020	3 545	4 475	8 020	3 545	4 475	0	0	0	13.4	12.8	13.9	13.4	12.8	13.9	0.0
25-29	6 109	2 798	3 311	6 109	2 798	3 311	0	0	0	10.2	10.1	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.3	0.0
30-34	5 729	2 430	3 299	5 729	2 430	3 299	0	0	0	9.6	8.8	10.3	9.6	8.8	10.3	0.0
35-39	4 753	2 172	2 581	4 753	2 172	2 581	0	0	0	7.9	7.8	8.0	7.9	7.8	8.0	0.0
40-44	4 052	1 898	2 154	4 052	1 898	2 154	0	0	0	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.7	0.0
45-49	3 256	1 587	1 669	3 256	1 587	1 669	0	0	0	5.4	5.7	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.2	0.0
50-54	2 785	1 302	1 483	2 785	1 302	1 483	0	0	0	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.6	0.0
55-59	2 050	948	1 102	2 050	948	1 102	0	0	0	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	0.0
60-64	1 615	739	876	1 615	739	876	0	0	0	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	0.0
65-69	1 103	501	602	1 103	501	602	0	0	0	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	0.0
70-74	644	285	359	644	285	359	0	0	0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.0
75-79	376	156	220	376	156	220	0	0	0	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.0
80-84	237	79	158	237	79	158	0	0	0	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.0
85-89	106	20	86	106	20	86	0	0	0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0
90-94	44	11	33	44	11	33	0	0	0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
95+	19	4	15	19	4	15	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0-14	13 527	6 679	6 848	13 527	6 679	6 848	0	0	0	22.6	24.1	21.3	22.6	24.1	21.3	0.0
15-64	43 851	20 022	23 829	43 851	20 022	23 829	0	0	0	73.2	72.1	74.1	73.2	72.1	74.1	0.0
65+	2 529	1 056	1 473	2 529	1 056	1 473	0	0	0	4.2	3.8	4.6	4.2	3.8	4.6	0.0
Population 15+	46 380	21 078	25 302	46 380	21 078	25 302	0	0	0	77.4	75.9	78.7	77.4	75.9	78.7	0.0
Population 18+	43 466	19 632	23 834	43 466	19 632	23 834	0	0	0	72.6	70.7	74.1	72.6	70.7	74.1	0.0
Median Age	59 907	27 757	32 150	59 907	27 757	32 150	0	0	0	27.3	26.7	27.8	27.3	26.7	27.8	0.0
Mean Age	59 907	27 757	32 150	59 907	27 757	32 150	0	0	0	29.3	28.8	29.8	29.3	28.8	29.8	0.0
Age Dependency Ratio	16 056	7 735	8 321	16 056	7 735	8 321	0	0	0	36.6	38.6	34.9	36.6	38.6	34.9	0.0

Table 3: Population by ethnic group and area, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Ethnic Group	Khomas		John Pandeni		Katutura Central		Katutura East		Khomasdal		Moses//Garob	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	241 085	253 520	11 658	13 799	14 146	16 411	10 569	12 371	30 966	36 245	35 687	33 245
Aakolonkadhi	1 600	1 660	61	68	37	40	32	40	106	182	373	327
Aakwaluudhi	3 796	4 288	181	248	80	98	88	102	328	522	920	929
Aakwambi	11 688	12 400	623	772	208	237	332	413	1 263	1 501	2 513	2 378
Aakwanyama	52 019	53 257	1 897	2 364	904	891	1 444	1 654	4 177	5 147	13 545	12 285
Aambalantu	5 022	5 459	202	299	120	112	97	113	517	607	1 224	1 146
Aambadja	4 799	4 501	179	212	43	50	96	103	352	435	1 639	1 346
Aandongga	24 248	26 704	1 329	1 690	313	397	1 202	1 549	2 318	2 911	5 770	5 604
Aangandjera	8 583	8 018	291	284	160	156	139	181	717	806	2 136	1 813
Aawambo N.E.C	3 703	4 250	157	177	117	126	292	360	835	1 091	262	204
Asian	440	261	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	4	0	0
Baster	5 744	6 177	157	190	134	203	173	190	1 466	1 589	44	49
Coloured	9 983	11 261	283	358	274	311	164	238	3 523	3 979	57	71
!Gobanin	986	1 061	71	61	192	208	56	81	67	101	35	35
!Khomá -daman	1 693	1 885	123	121	442	500	265	294	141	185	37	46
Hago-daman	19	17	1	0	0	0	2	1	5	5	4	3
Tsoa-xau-daman	184	236	26	31	22	23	15	22	16	29	11	16
!Kuisse-daman	57	67	2	1	6	5	6	6	15	20	5	3
!Oe-ṭgân	135	192	10	15	31	53	10	10	21	36	2	1
Dâore-daman/Dâoren	125	133	6	8	23	17	9	10	16	16	4	3
!Gaiö-daman	105	114	7	7	14	14	12	9	8	10	4	2
!!Huruben	15	14	0	0	3	1	2	2	6	5	0	1
ṭAo-daman	99	126	25	18	12	12	1	6	4	6	8	5
Ao-guwun	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Namidaman	541	579	31	47	112	125	10	15	57	71	5	7
Damara N.E.C	22 714	25 253	1 710	1 875	2 111	2 424	3 024	3 524	3 450	3 968	1 602	1 889
Mafwe	1 270	1 086	41	62	33	26	67	62	286	264	49	41
Matotela	180	165	12	12	5	9	13	8	17	26	10	18
Masubia	2 987	2 801	121	134	87	64	120	143	788	785	81	79
Mayeyi	280	255	6	6	5	3	25	22	79	84	11	10
!Aman	65	88	15	22	3	10	15	20	16	17	8	4
!Gami-ṭnûn	113	129	15	15	8	27	1	4	13	11	0	0
!Gomén	12	15	0	0	1	2	0	1	4	6	0	0
!Khara-khoïn	38	47	3	13	7	10	1	1	6	4	3	5
!!Haboben	36	38	8	10	4	3	13	14	1	0	1	2
!Khau-	26	17	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0
!Ô-gain	7	10	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	3	0	0
!Hai-	24	28	2	2	6	4	2	3	5	8	1	0
Kaikhaben	27	24	0	0	6	2	1	0	7	5	0	0
!Hôa-	21	26	2	3	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0

Table 3: Population by ethnic group and area, Khomas region, 2023 Census, cont'

Ethnic Group	Samora Machel		Tobias Hainyeko		Windhoek East		Windhoek Rural		Windhoek West	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	45 247	47 154	34 390	32 677	14 213	15 841	16 452	13 627	27 757	32 150
Aakolonkadhi	545	568	252	242	34	36	46	43	114	114
Aakwaluudhi	1 306	1 279	496	554	78	113	68	63	251	380
Aakwambi	3 359	3 290	1 819	1 788	291	394	297	288	983	1 339
Aakwanyama	11 578	12 207	12 109	11 675	1 084	1 311	2 061	1 336	3 220	4 387
Aambalantu	1 516	1 608	670	722	130	168	198	156	348	528
Aambadja	1 213	1 123	716	658	74	82	231	135	256	357
Aandonga	6 603	6 890	3 359	3 452	620	876	628	463	2 106	2 872
Aangandjera	3 539	3 112	937	858	143	159	154	114	367	535
Aawambo N.E.C	425	468	432	469	210	291	414	317	559	747
Asian	1	0	11	2	271	187	43	8	110	60
Baster	150	139	51	65	415	494	1 337	1 094	1 817	2 164
Coloured	211	240	70	100	970	1 109	915	926	3 516	3 929
!Gobanin	203	250	53	51	4	10	268	234	37	30
!Khomá -daman	334	373	122	136	16	9	157	154	56	67
Hago-daman	3	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	3
Tsoa-xau-daman	43	45	17	20	2	6	12	15	20	29
!Kuisse-daman	9	21	2	4	1	3	2	1	9	3
!Oe-!gân	25	27	5	7	7	10	5	4	19	29
Dâore-daman/Dâoren	33	41	7	9	3	2	4	8	20	19
!Gaiö-daman	24	22	10	12	0	3	4	3	22	32
!!Huruben	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	3	1	0
!Ao-daman	14	19	4	18	1	3	11	13	19	26
Ao-guwun	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Namidaman	92	92	26	37	3	10	170	150	35	25
Damara N.E.C	4 130	4 775	2 162	2 380	379	447	2 706	2 345	1 440	1 626
Mafwe	90	59	286	179	83	64	35	34	300	295
Matotela	14	12	88	54	6	4	3	1	12	21
Masubia	203	179	236	162	280	283	90	56	981	916
Mayeyi	19	17	30	14	11	9	9	4	85	86
!Aman	1	5	0	0	2	2	3	5	2	3
!Gami-!nûn	13	24	23	17	4	3	18	6	18	22
!Gomén	1	2	3	3	1	0	1	1	1	0
!Khara-khoin	11	9	2	4	1	0	1	0	3	1
!!Haboben	4	4	0	1	2	0	3	3	0	1
!Khou-	11	6	0	0	2	0	5	8	5	2
!Ô-gain	0	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	1
!Hai-	1	2	0	1	1	4	1	2	5	2
Kaikhaben	6	10	1	3	1	1	4	3	1	0
!Hôa-	3	0	4	6	0	1	9	11	2	1

Table 3: Population by ethnic group and area, Khomas region, 2023 Census, cont'

Ethnic Group	Khomas		John Pandeni		Katutura Central		Katutura East		Khomasdal		Moses//Garob	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
!Khombesin	96	111	11	16	14	13	20	12	20	27	0	0
Gai-Ilkhaun	152	201	9	6	36	59	12	14	18	26	0	0
Kharo-loan	7	21	0	0	1	5	1	1	1	1	0	0
†Aonin	11	17	0	0	0	2	2	2	4	6	0	0
Nama N.E.C	7 664	9 477	533	710	1 029	1 277	631	818	1 255	1 693	344	453
Ovadhimba/Ovazemba	1 649	1 721	50	59	82	78	9	13	151	161	293	280
OvahaKaona	32	33	1	0	0	3	2	5	5	4	5	2
Ovaherero	22 799	27 348	2 104	2 477	5 220	6 396	655	796	5 273	6 491	915	1 091
Ovahimba	709	677	39	34	102	119	17	17	113	118	106	117
Ovakuvale	29	15	0	0	2	1	0	0	3	1	6	3
Ovakwankwa	71	49	0	0	7	5	20	19	2	1	10	1
Ovambanderu	1 836	2 143	151	204	804	1 005	24	18	339	381	66	69
Ovandombodola	10	8	0	0	2	0	2	3	2	1	1	1
Ovandongona	510	391	8	15	48	30	15	19	45	43	59	44
Ovankumbi	426	346	3	7	1	3	6	6	23	21	144	98
Ovatjavikwa	2	18	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	0
Ovatjimba	117	80	1	2	5	4	0	1	19	9	26	11
Ovatwa	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0
J'U//hoansi	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
!Khung	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Kwe/kxoe/Mbarakwengo	197	159	1	2	7	12	6	3	2	3	15	13
Naro	19	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0
Hei//om	65	97	1	3	18	15	1	10	16	24	1	0
!Xoo	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
/Auni and Nu-//en	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kx'au-	5	6	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
San N.E.C	279	407	5	19	18	24	21	24	36	68	14	25
Tswana	1 554	1 863	165	195	119	144	342	401	225	281	60	94
Hambukushu	1 026	666	21	12	9	6	5	10	69	36	172	123
Vambunza	151	103	0	0	2	3	4	3	9	8	14	10
Vagciriku	1 293	1 048	10	4	11	6	6	11	93	90	255	222
Vasambyu	298	300	16	28	2	4	4	2	22	35	25	21
Vakwangali	5 976	4 909	50	43	56	53	43	50	468	404	923	743
Vakavango N.E.C	4 627	3 617	120	110	75	64	87	55	464	418	884	709
White	10 997	11 638	6	9	4	3	5	3	28	11	61	52
Other African Nationality	9 294	8 183	633	561	476	422	593	520	1 113	961	524	408
Other	3 112	2 930	81	100	173	169	160	202	308	285	172	158
Chokwe	129	91	2	0	0	1	0	1	17	9	21	9
Nyemba	802	598	4	5	0	0	3	2	80	51	119	77
/Khomaniin	402	440	0	0	263	283	27	29	0	0	0	0
Don't Know	1 336	1 128	36	53	31	27	115	96	104	133	85	85

Table 3: Population by ethnic group and area, Khomas region, 2023 Census, cont'

Ethnic Group	Samora Machel		Tobias Hainyeko		Windhoek East		Windhoek Rural		Windhoek West	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
!Khobesin	11	15	3	4	4	11	7	5	6	8
Gai-Ilkhaun	20	19	0	5	0	0	50	67	7	5
Kharo-loan	2	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	4
†Aonin	1	1	2	2	0	0	1	3	1	1
Nama N.E.C	1 207	1 546	496	603	131	232	1 534	1 470	504	675
Ovadhimba/ Ovazemba	651	704	284	287	12	21	53	40	64	78
OvahaKaona	4	11	4	2	2	2	8	4	1	0
Ovaherero	4 331	4 970	844	997	482	688	524	452	2 451	2 990
Ovahimba	130	119	57	42	28	23	55	26	62	62
Ovakuvale	8	5	8	3	0	1	1	0	1	1
Ovakwankwa	6	7	3	1	7	6	11	5	5	4
Ovambanderu	222	229	49	41	25	20	32	29	124	147
Ovandombodola	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Ovandongona	176	128	71	34	25	22	30	28	33	28
Ovankumbi	130	101	76	77	4	4	26	22	13	7
Ovatjavikwa	0	8	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ovatjimba	23	19	18	20	3	0	15	6	7	8
Ovatwa	0	5	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	0
J'U/hoansi	1	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
!Khung	0	0	1	0	1	3	3	3	0	0
Kwe/kxoe/Mbarakwengo	9	10	16	14	0	2	2	2	139	98
Naro	0	0	1	1	0	0	12	3	4	0
Hei//om	3	7	4	11	1	5	13	10	7	12
!Xoo	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	1
/Auni and Nu-//en	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Kx'au-	0	1	0	0	1	3	2	0	1	0
San N.E.C	24	43	28	39	23	16	83	97	27	52
Tswana	221	301	81	87	75	91	88	70	178	199
Hambukushu	71	52	574	365	18	12	23	11	64	39
Vambunza	17	13	95	58	1	0	1	1	8	7
Vagciriku	68	43	686	565	23	16	58	22	83	69
Vasambyu	18	20	145	139	12	10	14	3	40	38
Vakwangali	461	414	3 165	2 627	92	65	353	184	365	326
Vakavango N.E.C	357	283	2 015	1 513	86	80	316	166	223	219
White	9	19	20	9	5 753	6 333	2 102	2 033	3 009	3 166
Other African Nationality	783	615	766	653	1 352	1 307	362	253	2 692	2 483
Other	334	338	231	245	767	670	270	254	616	509
Chokwe	3	0	78	67	1	0	5	3	2	1
Nyemba	43	17	497	406	6	2	14	6	36	32
/Khomanin	4	8	0	2	0	0	106	118	2	0
Don't Know	162	144	64	39	144	101	358	222	237	228

Table 4: Population 15+ by marital status and sex, urban/ rural, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Marital Status	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Khomas									
Total	356 203	173 160	183 043	349 918	169 160	180 758	6 285	4 000	2 285
Never married	258 128	126 286	131 842	254 135	123 577	130 558	3 993	2 709	1 284
Married with certificate	66 425	33 333	33 092	65 177	32 634	32 543	1 248	699	549
Married traditionally/ customary	7 248	3 907	3 341	7 041	3 751	3 290	207	156	51
Consensual union	12 080	5 976	6 104	11 541	5 686	5 855	539	290	249
Widowed	5 671	1 019	4 652	5 493	956	4 537	178	63	115
Divorced	4 835	1 747	3 088	4 765	1 696	3 069	70	51	19
Separated	777	323	454	759	311	448	18	12	6
Don't Know	1 039	569	470	1 007	549	458	32	20	12
John Pandeni									
Total	18 252	8 142	10 110	18 252	8 142	10 110	0	0	0
Never married	13 928	6 275	7 653	13 928	6 275	7 653	0	0	0
Married with certificate	2 949	1 374	1 575	2 949	1 374	1 575	0	0	0
Married traditionally/ customary	264	117	147	264	117	147	0	0	0
Consensual union	499	243	256	499	243	256	0	0	0
Widowed	369	56	313	369	56	313	0	0	0
Divorced	195	62	133	195	62	133	0	0	0
Separated	23	6	17	23	6	17	0	0	0
Don't Know	25	9	16	25	9	16	0	0	0
Katutura Central									
Total	20 877	9 406	11 471	20 877	9 406	11 471	0	0	0
Never married	16 709	7 602	9 107	16 709	7 602	9 107	0	0	0
Married with certificate	2 427	1 138	1 289	2 427	1 138	1 289	0	0	0
Married traditionally/ customary	707	328	379	707	328	379	0	0	0
Consensual union	341	168	173	341	168	173	0	0	0
Widowed	344	58	286	344	58	286	0	0	0
Divorced	259	81	178	259	81	178	0	0	0
Separated	53	17	36	53	17	36	0	0	0
Don't Know	37	14	23	37	14	23	0	0	0

Table 4: Population 15+ by marital status and sex, urban/ rural, Khomas region, 2023 Census, cont'

Marital Status	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Katutura East									
Total	15 939	7 134	8 805	15 939	7 134	8 805	0	0	0
Never married	12 387	5 551	6 836	12 387	5 551	6 836	0	0	0
Married with certificate	1 999	950	1 049	1 999	950	1 049	0	0	0
Married traditionally/ customary	187	93	94	187	93	94	0	0	0
Consensual union	743	381	362	743	381	362	0	0	0
Widowed	348	55	293	348	55	293	0	0	0
Divorced	183	67	116	183	67	116	0	0	0
Separated	49	19	30	49	19	30	0	0	0
Don't Know	43	18	25	43	18	25	0	0	0
Khomasdal									
Total	47 512	21 386	26 126	47 512	21 386	26 126	0	0	0
Never married	34 892	15 706	19 186	34 892	15 706	19 186	0	0	0
Married with certificate	9 217	4 406	4 811	9 217	4 406	4 811	0	0	0
Married traditionally/ customary	889	428	461	889	428	461	0	0	0
Consensual union	779	382	397	779	382	397	0	0	0
Widowed	797	138	659	797	138	659	0	0	0
Divorced	704	227	477	704	227	477	0	0	0
Separated	120	48	72	120	48	72	0	0	0
Don't Know	114	51	63	114	51	63	0	0	0
Moses//Garob									
Total	49 244	26 091	23 153	49 244	26 091	23 153	0	0	0
Never married	39 113	20 693	18 420	39 113	20 693	18 420	0	0	0
Married with certificate	5 811	3 203	2 608	5 811	3 203	2 608	0	0	0
Married traditionally/ customary	1 256	734	522	1 256	734	522	0	0	0
Consensual union	2 600	1 267	1 333	2 600	1 267	1 333	0	0	0
Widowed	194	39	155	194	39	155	0	0	0
Divorced	141	76	65	141	76	65	0	0	0
Separated	69	39	30	69	39	30	0	0	0
Don't Know	60	40	20	60	40	20	0	0	0

Table 4: Population 15+ by marital status and sex, urban/ rural, Khomas region, 2023 Census, cont'

Marital Status	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samora Machel									
Total	64 864	31 835	33 029	64 864	31 835	33 029	0	0	0
Never married	51 915	25 547	26 368	51 915	25 547	26 368	0	0	0
Married with certificate	9 085	4 551	4 534	9 085	4 551	4 534	0	0	0
Married traditionally/ customary	996	518	478	996	518	478	0	0	0
Consensual union	1 910	939	971	1 910	939	971	0	0	0
Widowed	464	88	376	464	88	376	0	0	0
Divorced	312	109	203	312	109	203	0	0	0
Separated	89	34	55	89	34	55	0	0	0
Don't Know	93	49	44	93	49	44	0	0	0
Tobias Hainyeko									
Total	47 044	24 493	22 551	47 044	24 493	22 551	0	0	0
Never married	35 958	18 762	17 196	35 958	18 762	17 196	0	0	0
Married with certificate	5 258	2 822	2 436	5 258	2 822	2 436	0	0	0
Married traditionally/ customary	1 824	1 034	790	1 824	1 034	790	0	0	0
Consensual union	3 366	1 657	1 709	3 366	1 657	1 709	0	0	0
Widowed	306	60	246	306	60	246	0	0	0
Divorced	162	64	98	162	64	98	0	0	0
Separated	99	49	50	99	49	50	0	0	0
Don't Know	71	45	26	71	45	26	0	0	0
Windhoek East									
Total	23 966	11 121	12 845	23 966	11 121	12 845	0	0	0
Never married	10 919	5 085	5 834	10 919	5 085	5 834	0	0	0
Married with certificate	10 089	5 084	5 005	10 089	5 084	5 005	0	0	0
Married traditionally/ customary	196	105	91	196	105	91	0	0	0
Consensual union	313	151	162	313	151	162	0	0	0
Widowed	1 007	144	863	1 007	144	863	0	0	0
Divorced	1 194	415	779	1 194	415	779	0	0	0
Separated	65	23	42	65	23	42	0	0	0
Don't Know	183	114	69	183	114	69	0	0	0

Table 4: Population 15+ by marital status and sex, urban/ rural, Khomas region, 2023 Census, cont'

Marital Status	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Windhoek Rural									
Total	22 125	12 474	9 651	15 840	8 474	7 366	6 285	4 000	2 285
Never married	13 383	7 928	5 455	9 390	5 219	4 171	3 993	2 709	1 284
Married with certificate	5 790	3 073	2 717	4 542	2 374	2 168	1 248	699	549
Married traditionally/ customary	530	351	179	323	195	128	207	156	51
Consensual union	1 095	580	515	556	290	266	539	290	249
Widowed	595	175	420	417	112	305	178	63	115
Divorced	424	205	219	354	154	200	70	51	19
Separated	77	40	37	59	28	31	18	12	6
Don't know	231	122	109	199	102	97	32	20	12
Windhoek West									
Total	46 380	21 078	25 302	46 380	21 078	25 302	0	0	0
Never married	28 924	13 137	15 787	28 924	13 137	15 787	0	0	0
Married with certificate	13 800	6 732	7 068	13 800	6 732	7 068	0	0	0
Married traditionally/ customary	399	199	200	399	199	200	0	0	0
Consensual union	434	208	226	434	208	226	0	0	0
Widowed	1 247	206	1 041	1 247	206	1 041	0	0	0
Divorced	1 261	441	820	1 261	441	820	0	0	0
Separated	133	48	85	133	48	85	0	0	0
Don't know	182	107	75	182	107	75	0	0	0

Table 5: Population aged 0-5 years by ECD attendance status, sex and area, Khomas region, 2023 Census

ECD attendance status	Khomas	Urban	Rural	John Pandeni	Katutura Central	Katutura East	Khomasdal	Moses //Garoeb	Samora Machel	Tobias Hainyeko	Windhoek East	Windhoek Rural	Windhoek West
Both Sexes	61 978	60 770	1 208	2 960	3 774	2 578	8 496	10 079	13 202	9 833	2 143	4 048	4 865
Attending	18 144	18 062	82	968	899	754	2 520	2 713	3 901	2 382	1 158	788	2 061
Not attending	43 744	42 625	1 119	1 989	2 866	1 820	5 955	7 351	9 287	7 450	985	3 245	2 796
Don't know	90	83	7	3	9	4	21	15	14	1	0	15	8
Male	30 700	30 114	586	1 419	1 853	1 312	4 199	4 976	6 513	4 974	1 098	2 029	2 327
Attending	8 889	8 854	35	449	445	370	1 233	1 317	1 893	1 193	596	410	983
Not attending	21 771	21 222	549	970	1 404	941	2 957	3 651	4 612	3 780	502	1 615	1 339
Don't know	40	38	2	0	4	1	9	8	8	1	0	4	5
Female	31 278	30 656	622	1 541	1 921	1 266	4 297	5 103	6 689	4 859	1 045	2 019	2 538
Attending	9 255	9 208	47	519	454	384	1 287	1 396	2 008	1 189	562	378	1 078
Not attending	21 973	21 403	570	1 019	1 462	879	2 998	3 700	4 675	3 670	483	1 630	1 457
Don't know	50	45	5	3	5	3	12	7	6	0	0	11	3

Table 6: Population 6+ by literacy status, sex and area, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Literacy Status	Khomas	Percent	Urban	Rural	John Panderi	Katutura Central	Katutura East	Khomasdal	Moses //Garoeb	Samora Machel	Tobias Haiyeko	Windhoek East	Windhoek Rural	Windhoek West
Both Sexes	428 173	100.0	421 134	7 039	22 484	26 754	19 632	58 598	58 851	79 035	57 233	26 802	25 484	53 300
Literate	401 256	93.7	395 512	5 744	21 469	25 049	18 224	55 610	54 611	73 725	51 851	26 217	22 395	52 105
Not Literate	25 439	5.9	24 233	1 206	977	1 614	1 303	2 747	4 028	5 007	5 265	537	2 855	1 106
Don't know	1 478	0.3	1 389	89	38	91	105	241	212	303	117	48	234	89
Male	207 885	48.6	203 566	4 319	10 230	12 275	8 995	26 659	30 709	38 570	29 415	12 657	14 028	24 347
Literate	193 705	93.2	190 185	3 520	9 711	11 386	8 266	25 186	28 357	35 946	26 568	12 361	12 157	23 767
Not Literate	13 328	6.4	12 577	751	497	840	661	1 349	2 224	2 455	2 775	263	1 726	538
Don't know	852	0.4	804	48	22	49	68	124	128	169	72	33	145	42
Female	220 288	51.4	217 568	2 720	12 254	14 479	10 637	31 939	28 142	40 465	27 818	14 145	11 456	28 953
Literate	207 551	94.2	205 327	2 224	11 758	13 663	9 958	30 424	26 254	37 779	25 283	13 856	10 238	28 338
Not Literate	12 111	5.5	11 656	455	480	774	642	1 398	1 804	2 552	2 490	274	1 129	568
Don't know	626	0.3	585	41	16	42	37	117	84	134	45	15	89	47

Table 7. Population 6+ by school attendance status, sex, and area, Khomas region, 2023 Census

School Attendance	Khomas	Percent	Urban	Rural	John Pandeni	Katutura Central	Katutura East	Khomasdal	Moses //Garoeb	Samora Machel	Tobias Hainyeko	Windhoek East	Windhoek Rural	Windhoek West
Both Sexes														
Total	428 173	100.0	421 134	7 039	22 484	26 754	19 632	58 598	58 851	79 035	57 233	26 802	25 484	53 300
Never Attended	18 755	4.4	17 547	1 208	294	758	387	1 135	4 057	3 436	4 971	504	2 748	465
Attending pre-primary	7 071	1.7	7 038	33	366	431	335	982	1 126	1 454	1 082	334	317	644
Attending Primary or Secondary school	96 724	22.6	95 911	813	5 542	7 475	5 553	14 569	11 466	17 775	12 873	5 319	4 589	11 563
Attending Tertiary	55 332	12.9	55 233	99	3 313	2 769	2 412	9 114	4 948	9 364	5 815	3 641	1 516	12 440
Attending Adult education programme	577	0.1	571	6	21	49	17	53	110	113	96	30	32	56
Left school	243 700	56.9	238 893	4 807	12 667	14 883	10 379	31 660	36 322	45 816	31 826	16 703	15 962	27 482
Don't Know	6 014	1.4	5 941	73	281	389	549	1 085	822	1 077	570	271	320	650
Male														
Total	207 885	48.6	203 566	4 319	10 230	12 275	8 995	26 659	30 709	38 570	29 415	12 657	14 028	24 347
Never Attended	10 889	5.2	10 108	781	145	383	189	593	2 544	1 869	2 931	222	1 787	226
Attending pre-primary	3 425	1.6	3 413	12	186	220	155	459	537	697	514	156	171	330
Attending Primary or Secondary school	46 614	22.4	46 188	426	2 714	3 583	2 642	6 880	5 441	8 503	6 170	2 655	2 283	5 743
Attending Tertiary	23 004	11.1	22 950	54	1 280	1 128	947	3 627	2 063	3 822	2 580	1 585	709	5 263
Attending Adult education programme	237	0.1	237	0	9	19	0	21	47	49	47	13	8	24
Left school	120 329	57.9	117 335	2 994	5 770	6 740	4 790	14 557	19 501	22 992	16 783	7 878	8 854	12 464
Don't Know	3 387	1.6	3 335	52	126	202	272	522	576	638	390	148	216	297

Table 7. Population 6+ by school attendance status, sex, and area, Khomas region, 2023 Census, cont'

School Attendance	Khomas	Percent	Urban	Rural	John Pandeni	Katutura Central	Katutura East	Khomasdal	Moses //Garoeb	Samora Machel	Tobias Hainyeko	Windhoek East	Windhoek Rural	Windhoek West
Female														
Total	220 288	51.4	217 568	2 720	12 254	14 479	10 637	31 939	28 142	40 465	27 818	14 145	11 456	28 953
Never Attended	7 866	3.6	7 439	427	149	375	198	542	1 513	1 567	2 040	282	961	239
Attending pre-primary	3 646	1.7	3 625	21	180	211	180	523	589	757	568	178	146	314
Attending Primary or Secondary school	50 110	22.7	49 723	387	2 828	3 892	2 911	7 689	6 025	9 272	6 703	2 664	2 306	5 820
Attending Tertiary	32 328	14.7	32 283	45	2 033	1 641	1 465	5 487	2 885	5 542	3 235	2 056	807	7 177
Attending Adult education programme	340	0.2	334	6	12	30	17	32	63	64	49	17	24	32
Left school	123 371	56.0	121 558	1 813	6 897	8 143	5 589	17 103	16 821	22 824	15 043	8 825	7 108	15 018
Don't Know	2 627	1.2	2 606	21	155	187	277	563	246	439	180	123	104	353

Table 8: Population aged 15 years and above who left school by highest level of education attainment by sex and area, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Level of Education	Khomas	Percent	Urban	Rural	John Pandeni	Katutura Central	Katutura East	Khomasdal	Moses //Garoeb	Samora Machel	Tobias Hainyeko	Windhoek East	Windhoek Rural	Windhoek West
Both Sexes														
Total	242 690	100.0	237 941	4 749	12 614	14 780	10 335	31 531	36 195	45 661	31 688	16 664	15 793	27 429
No Formal education	1 962	0.8	1 930	32	102	96	52	174	410	497	309	70	147	105
Incomplete Primary education	14 774	6.1	13 808	966	476	842	571	1 224	3 367	2 927	2 942	118	1 936	371
Completed Primary education	93 538	38.5	90 804	2 734	4 073	7 158	4 349	10 840	17 872	21 033	16 174	1 378	7 160	3 501
Completed Secondary Education	74 528	30.7	73 802	726	4 384	4 633	3 466	10 021	11 069	14 777	9 593	4 726	3 729	8 130
Completed tertiary Education	51 788	21.3	51 564	224	3 251	1 728	1 547	8 439	2 411	5 293	2 102	9 971	2 465	14 581
Others	722	0.3	706	16	22	29	38	58	42	87	28	194	83	141
Don't know	5 378	2.2	5 327	51	306	294	312	775	1 024	1 047	540	207	273	600
Male														
Total	119 795	49.4	116 828	2 967	5 742	6 681	4 770	14 481	19 433	22 909	16 711	7 859	8 770	12 439
No Formal education	1 090	0.9	1 071	19	37	45	25	82	256	291	194	29	93	38
Incomplete Primary education	8 808	7.4	8 140	668	216	410	290	658	2 207	1 777	1 792	53	1 242	163
Completed Primary education	45 124	37.7	43 431	1 693	1 830	3 091	1 929	4 784	9 153	10 296	8 012	549	4 019	1 461
Completed Secondary Education	37 673	31.4	37 263	410	2 132	2 181	1 635	4 926	5 944	7 443	5 312	2 226	1 974	3 900
Completed tertiary Education	23 504	19.6	23 378	126	1 348	774	701	3 612	1 128	2 387	1 030	4 796	1 216	6 512
Others	400	0.3	387	13	10	15	20	28	22	53	18	115	57	62
Don't know	3 196	2.7	3 158	38	169	165	170	391	723	662	353	91	169	303

Table 8: Population aged 15 years and above who left school by highest level of education attainment by sex and area, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Level of Education	Khomas	Percent	Urban	Rural	John Pandeni	Katutura Central	Katutura East	Khomasdal	Moses //Garoeb	Samora Machel	Tobias Hainyeko	Windhoek East	Windhoek Rural	Windhoek West
Female														
Total	122 895	50.6	121 113	1 782	6 872	8 099	5 565	17 050	16 762	22 752	14 977	8 805	7 023	14 990
No Formal education	872	0.7	859	13	65	51	27	92	154	206	115	41	54	67
Incomplete Primary education	5 966	4.9	5 668	298	260	432	281	566	1 160	1 150	1 150	65	694	208
Completed Primary education	48 414	39.4	47 373	1 041	2 243	4 067	2 420	6 056	8 719	10 737	8 162	829	3 141	2 040
Completed Secondary Education	36 855	30.0	36 539	316	2 252	2 452	1 831	5 095	5 125	7 334	4 281	2 500	1 755	4 230
Completed tertiary Education	28 284	23.0	28 186	98	1 903	954	846	4 827	1 283	2 906	1 072	5 175	1 249	8 069
Others	322	0.3	319	3	12	14	18	30	20	34	10	79	26	79
Don't know	2 182	1.8	2 169	13	137	129	142	384	301	385	187	116	104	297

Table 9: Population 3+ by type of mobile phone ownership, sex and area, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Type of Mobile Phones	Khomas	Percent	Urban	Rural	John Pandeni	Katutura Central	Katutura East	Khomasdal	Moses //Garoeb	Samora Machel	Tobias Hainyeko	Windhoek East	Windhoek Rural	Windhoek West
Both sexes	457 728	100.0	450 079	7 649	23 995	28 648	20 876	62 810	63 391	85 155	61 595	27 912	27 456	55 890
Basic Phone	84 189	18.4	82 071	2 118	3 035	4 844	2 899	8 092	19 307	19 977	16 610	1 064	5 731	2 630
Feature phone	10 382	2.3	10 184	198	251	391	408	2 100	773	1 251	1 934	685	961	1 628
Smartphone	227 432	49.7	225 176	2 256	13 613	12 351	9 356	33 674	24 135	36 868	22 319	22 111	10 987	42 018
None	133 817	29.2	130 967	2 850	7 037	10 955	8 115	18 732	18 986	26 863	20 635	3 927	9 144	9 423
Don't Know	1 908	0.4	1 681	227	59	107	98	212	190	196	97	125	633	191
Male	222 422	48.6	217 810	4 612	10 954	13 204	9 623	28 736	32 942	41 540	31 642	13 219	14 984	25 578
Basic Phone	44 378	20.0	42 954	1 424	1 436	2 181	1 278	3 973	10 870	10 426	9 001	482	3 469	1 262
Feature phone	4 878	2.2	4 765	113	111	176	153	926	379	594	989	317	483	750
Smartphone	104 951	47.2	103 518	1 433	5 838	5 248	4 026	14 450	12 127	17 154	11 217	10 340	5 822	18 729
None	67 118	30.2	65 579	1 539	3 538	5 541	4 103	9 291	9 456	13 257	10 374	2 007	4 806	4 745
Don't Know	1 097	0.5	994	103	31	58	63	96	110	109	61	73	404	92
Female	235 306	51.4	232 269	3 037	13 041	15 444	11 253	34 074	30 449	43 615	29 953	14 693	12 472	30 312
Basic Phone	39 811	16.9	39 117	694	1 599	2 663	1 621	4 119	8 437	9 551	7 609	582	2 262	1 368
Feature phone	5 504	2.3	5 419	85	140	215	255	1 174	394	657	945	368	478	878
Smartphone	122 481	52.1	121 658	823	7 775	7 103	5 330	19 224	12 008	19 714	11 102	11 771	5 165	23 289
None	66 699	28.3	65 388	1 311	3 499	5 414	4 012	9 441	9 530	13 606	10 261	1 920	4 338	4 678
Don't Know	811	0.3	687	124	28	49	35	116	80	87	36	52	229	99

Table 10: Population 3+ who used ICT platforms to access the informations by ICT platforms, sex, Khomas, urban/ rural and constituency, 2023 Census

ICT platforms	Khomas	Percent	Urban	Rural	John Pandeni	Katutura Central	Katutura East	Khomasdal	Moses //Garob	Samora Machel	Tobias Hainyeko	Windhoek East	Windhoek Rural	Windhoek West
Both sexes	457 728	100.0	450 079	7 649	23 995	28 648	20 876	62 810	63 391	85 155	61 595	27 912	27 456	55 890
Internet Browsing	239 419	52.3	237 410	2 009	14 884	13 878	10 057	37 114	23 643	36 672	23 243	23 047	11 259	45 622
Social Media	240 864	52.6	238 582	2 282	14 680	14 159	10 182	36 894	24 858	37 975	24 466	22 144	11 564	43 942
Email	208 527	45.6	207 250	1 277	12 777	11 526	8 715	33 386	19 995	31 882	19 018	21 361	9 089	40 778
SMS	310 654	67.9	306 505	4 149	16 969	17 949	12 476	42 829	41 520	54 188	39 356	23 198	16 710	45 459
MMS	104 540	22.8	103 531	1 009	6 364	5 080	4 724	20 171	10 624	18 937	10 854	7 039	5 667	15 080
Radio	233 960	51.1	230 731	3 229	14 468	15 936	11 056	34 452	26 777	40 131	29 728	16 994	13 481	30 937
Television	263 388	57.5	261 199	2 189	19 433	20 074	15 327	43 250	21 073	38 447	24 791	22 557	12 897	45 539
Mobile Apps	158 251	34.6	157 442	809	10 993	7 928	7 321	27 867	12 736	22 662	13 789	15 896	7 573	31 486
Print Media	176 219	38.5	175 357	862	12 106	10 923	8 908	28 222	17 489	27 357	18 593	15 448	7 196	29 977
Male	222 422	48.6	217 810	4 612	10 954	13 204	9 623	28 736	32 942	41 540	31 642	13 219	14 984	25 578
Internet Browsing	111 315	50.0	110 036	1 279	6 494	6 070	4 373	16 199	11 917	17 187	11 688	10 847	5 922	20 618
Social Media	111 619	50.2	110 170	1 449	6 351	6 138	4 406	16 024	12 501	17 776	12 307	10 302	6 101	19 713
Email	96 411	43.3	95 639	772	5 550	4 971	3 794	14 562	9 972	14 941	9 528	10 035	4 638	18 420
SMS	148 325	66.7	145 631	2 694	7 464	7 809	5 401	18 912	21 855	26 154	20 298	10 811	9 187	20 434
MMS	48 617	21.9	48 000	617	2 793	2 205	2 078	8 839	5 441	8 867	5 394	3 305	2 899	6 796
Radio	113 257	50.9	111 290	1 967	6 572	7 131	4 985	15 485	14 178	19 929	15 543	8 028	7 258	14 148
Television	123 186	55.4	121 996	1 190	8 812	9 073	6 984	19 364	10 539	18 081	12 459	10 675	6 425	20 774
Mobile Apps	73 284	32.9	72 798	486	4 795	3 511	3 240	12 196	6 330	10 631	6 880	7 580	3 835	14 286
Print Media	83 988	37.8	83 464	524	5 473	4 992	3 994	12 718	8 995	13 309	9 554	7 376	3 747	13 830

Table 10: Population 3+ who used ICT platforms to access the informations by ICT platforms, sex, Khomas, urban/ rural and constituency, 2023 Census, cont'

ICT platforms	Khomas	Percent	Urban	Rural	John Pandeni	Katutura Central	Katutura East	Khomasdal	Moses //Garoseb	Samora Machel	Tobias Hainyeko	Windhoek East	Windhoek Rural	Windhoek West
Female	235 306	51.4	232 269	3 037	13 041	15 444	11 253	34 074	30 449	43 615	29 953	14 693	12 472	30 312
Internet Browsing	128 104	54.4	127 374	730	8 390	7 808	5 684	20 915	11 726	19 485	11 555	12 200	5 337	25 004
Social Media	129 245	54.9	128 412	833	8 329	8 021	5 776	20 870	12 357	20 199	12 159	11 842	5 463	24 229
Email	112 116	47.6	111 611	505	7 227	6 555	4 921	18 824	10 023	16 941	9 490	11 326	4 451	22 358
SMS	162 329	69.0	160 874	1 455	9 505	10 140	7 075	23 917	19 665	28 034	19 058	12 387	7 523	25 025
MMS	55 923	23.8	55 531	392	3 571	2 875	2 646	11 332	5 183	10 070	5 460	3 734	2 768	8 284
Radio	120 703	51.3	119 441	1 262	7 896	8 805	6 071	18 967	12 599	20 202	14 185	8 966	6 223	16 789
Television	140 202	59.6	139 203	999	10 621	11 001	8 343	23 886	10 534	20 366	12 332	11 882	6 472	24 765
Mobile Apps	84 967	36.1	84 644	323	6 198	4 417	4 081	15 671	6 406	12 031	6 909	8 316	3 738	17 200
Print Media	92 231	39.2	91 893	338	6 633	5 931	4 914	15 504	8 494	14 048	9 039	8 072	3 449	16 147

Table 11: Households size by area, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Area	Total Population	Total Household Population	Number of Households	Household Size
Khomas	494 605	483 926	144 630	3.3
Urban	486 186	476 189	141 634	3.4
Rural	8 419	7 737	2 996	2.6
John Pandeni	25 457	25 244	6 745	3.7
Katutura Central	30 557	30 514	8 071	3.8
Katutura East	22 940	21 397	5 363	4.0
Khomasdal	67 211	66 400	18 416	3.6
Moses//Garoeb	68 932	68 859	21 855	3.2
Samora Machel	92 401	92 152	28 435	3.2
Tobias Hainyeko	67 067	66 975	18 347	3.7
Windhoek East	30 054	28 055	10 085	2.8
Windhoek Rural	30 079	28 033	10 181	2.8
Windhoek West	59 907	56 297	17 132	3.3

Table 12: Households by main source of income by area, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Main Sources of Income	Khomas	Urban	Rural	John Pandeni	Katutura Central	Katutura East	Khomasdal	Moses //Garoeb	Samora Machel	Tobias Hainyeko	Windhoek East	Windhoek Rural	Windhoek West
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Salaries and / or wages	93 158	90 992	2 166	4 664	5 186	3 271	13 598	11 735	16 739	10 438	7 715	6 758	13 054
Subsistence farming	319	263	56	22	27	3	23	51	38	16	10	107	22
Commercial farming	442	278	164	20	16	5	28	16	50	16	28	219	44
Business activities non-farming	16 884	16 850	34	726	823	452	1 344	4 123	3 641	3 270	915	518	1 072
Cash remittances domestic (not including alimony/child support)	708	703	5	15	42	32	80	90	216	124	32	13	64
Cash remittances international (not including alimony/child support)	129	128	1	6	7	2	12	46	22	8	16	3	7
Rental income	1 106	1 102	4	91	155	123	139	132	183	129	36	16	102
Interest from savings/investments	867	861	6	21	24	38	77	170	179	79	155	38	86
Old age pension	6 939	6 605	334	484	598	583	645	365	854	436	813	1 114	1 047
War veterans/ex-combatants grants	61	61	0	4	3	5	4	7	13	10	5	1	9
Disability grants	916	884	32	18	92	51	124	135	218	144	2	123	9
State maintenance grants	554	543	11	14	21	10	67	121	110	141	0	61	9
Foster parent grant	179	178	1	2	8	3	27	31	33	53	9	3	10
Vulnerable grant	238	238	0	2	14	0	32	51	64	55	1	13	6
From workmen's compensation unemployment insurance social security	93	93	0	1	8	2	8	8	52	5	3	2	4
Motor Vehicle Accident (MVA) Funds	14	14	0	1	0	0	2	3	4	0	0	3	1
Pensions from previous employment and/or annuity funds	373	368	5	24	14	6	45	29	35	13	71	34	102
GIPF	284	282	2	32	12	15	45	22	35	18	29	14	62
Alimony	208	207	1	0	3	4	6	17	58	91	11	13	5
Drought relief assistance	273	272	1	0	5	3	9	77	102	56	1	17	3
Harambee/Food bank	740	738	2	24	61	21	91	173	187	122	2	53	6
In kind receipts	3 425	3 420	5	70	139	244	222	629	1 180	721	12	177	31
Child support (Parents)	3 766	3 751	15	225	257	80	403	469	793	389	84	101	965
Other	5 662	5 604	58	167	249	153	501	1 346	1 630	841	115	302	358
Source of livelihood not specified	7 292	7 199	93	112	307	257	884	2 009	1 999	1 172	20	478	54

Table 13: Households assets by area, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Assets	Khomas	Urban	Rural	John Pandeni	Katutura Central	Katutura East	Khomasdal	Moses //Garoeb	Samora Machel	Tobias Hainyeko	Windhoek East	Windhoek Rural	Windhoek West
Motor car													
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Own	47 115	46 575	540	2 605	1 702	1 393	7 946	2 087	5 151	2 237	8 452	3 402	12 140
Access	27 154	26 560	594	2 195	1 398	755	2 056	9 179	3 118	4 998	423	1 413	1 619
None	70 361	68 499	1 862	1 945	4 971	3 215	8 414	10 589	20 166	11 112	1 210	5 366	3 373
Motorbike/cycle													
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Own	2 482	2 370	112	70	46	34	226	58	156	55	830	409	598
Access	1 926	1 812	114	149	51	45	132	365	191	481	123	192	197
None	140 222	137 452	2 770	6 526	7 974	5 284	18 058	21 432	28 088	17 811	9 132	9 580	16 337
Bicycle													
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Own	9 758	9 609	149	225	166	183	967	303	574	284	3 070	1 139	2 847
Access	1 898	1 827	71	137	46	29	190	319	203	384	145	181	264
None	132 974	130 198	2 776	6 383	7 859	5 151	17 259	21 233	27 658	17 679	6 870	8 861	14 021
Animal-drawn Cart													
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Own	751	438	313	8	15	10	50	28	51	23	62	437	67
Access	549	469	80	31	17	6	34	94	56	132	41	111	27
None	143 330	140 727	2 603	6 706	8 039	5 347	18 332	21 733	28 328	18 192	9 982	9 633	17 038
Boat/Canoe													
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Own	520	500	20	5	12	9	27	13	18	9	240	84	103
Access	356	351	5	16	25	4	22	68	41	100	35	21	24
None	143 754	140 783	2 971	6 724	8 034	5 350	18 367	21 774	28 376	18 238	9 810	10 076	17 005

Table 13: Households assets by area, Khomas region, 2023 Census, cont'

Assets	Khomas	Urban	Rural	John Pandeni	Katutura Central	Katutura East	Khomasdal	Moses //Garoeb	Samora Machel	Tobias Hainyeko	Windhoek East	Windhoek Rural	Windhoek West
Computer/ Laptop													
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Own	54 976	54 575	401	3 543	2 575	2 216	9 194	2 689	5 976	3 039	8 670	3 007	14 067
Access	6 811	6 745	66	644	432	254	931	1 347	780	1 086	293	302	742
None	82 843	80 314	2 529	2 558	5 064	2 893	8 291	17 819	21 679	14 222	1 122	6 872	2 323
Smartphone													
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Own	104 817	103 458	1 359	6 012	6 195	4 194	14 696	12 283	18 281	11 330	9 657	5 870	16 299
Access	6 060	5 932	128	179	301	232	811	1 640	1 211	965	72	391	258
None	33 753	32 244	1 509	554	1 575	937	2 909	7 932	8 943	6 052	356	3 920	575
Radio													
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Own	64 099	62 857	1 242	3 841	4 476	2 942	8 680	7 132	11 251	7 561	5 626	4 678	7 912
Access	21 688	21 420	268	1 045	1 120	647	2 966	3 910	3 014	2 354	1 912	1 089	3 631
None	58 843	57 357	1 486	1 859	2 475	1 774	6 770	10 813	14 170	8 432	2 547	4 414	5 589
Television													
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Own	74 675	73 892	783	5 297	5 393	3 941	12 437	4 818	9 966	5 479	8 833	4 412	14 099
Access	8 746	8 591	155	361	502	261	799	2 469	1 369	1 746	232	387	620
None	61 209	59 151	2 058	1 087	2 176	1 161	5 180	14 568	17 100	11 122	1 020	5 382	2 413
TV decoder (e.g. DSTV GoTV)													
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Own	64 347	63 729	618	4 788	4 749	3 573	11 179	4 397	8 964	4 779	6 709	3 481	11 728
Access	6 639	6 503	136	366	414	248	735	1 558	971	1 082	283	334	648
None	73 644	71 402	2 242	1 591	2 908	1 542	6 502	15 900	18 500	12 486	3 093	6 366	4 756

Table 13: Households assets by area, Khomas region, 2023 Census, cont'

Assets	Khomas	Urban	Rural	John Pandeni	Katutura Central	Katutura East	Khomasdal	Moses //Garoeb	Samora Machel	Tobias Hainyeko	Windhoek East	Windhoek Rural	Windhoek West
Telephone (Fixed)													
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Own	7 989	7 874	115	489	226	158	1 249	155	432	187	2 198	420	2 475
Access	3 216	3 160	56	349	144	113	535	344	268	532	266	178	487
None	133 425	130 600	2 825	5 907	7 701	5 092	16 632	21 356	27 735	17 628	7 621	9 583	14 170
Telephone (Mobile)													
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Own	60 044	58 954	1 090	3 563	3 019	2 909	8 653	6 328	9 655	5 095	6 275	4 762	9 785
Access	5 965	5 851	114	384	310	207	875	1 214	882	939	180	413	561
None	78 621	76 829	1 792	2 798	4 742	2 247	8 888	14 313	17 898	12 313	3 630	5 006	6 786
Home fixed internet connectivity													
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Access	41 650	41 236	414	2 712	1 833	1 480	6 986	990	2 571	1 330	8 238	2 691	12 819
None	102 980	100 398	2 582	4 033	6 238	3 883	11 430	20 865	25 864	17 017	1 847	7 490	4 313
Mobile Internet Connectivity													
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Access	82 778	81 765	1 013	5 456	4 809	3 673	12 064	8 339	12 215	7 479	8 885	4 859	14 999
None	61 852	59 869	1 983	1 289	3 262	1 690	6 352	13 516	16 220	10 868	1 200	5 322	2 133
Refrigerator/ Freezer													
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Own	86 778	85 889	889	6 075	6 428	4 435	13 668	6 530	12 515	6 283	9 767	4 936	16 141
Access	5 242	4 952	290	170	417	209	496	1 274	728	855	125	467	501
None	52 610	50 793	1 817	500	1 226	719	4 252	14 051	15 192	11 209	193	4 778	490

Table 13: Households assets by area, Khomas region, 2023 Census, cont'

Assets	Khomas	Urban	Rural	John Pandeni	Katutura Central	Katutura East	Khomasdal	Moses //Garoeb	Samora Machel	Tobias Hainyeko	Windhoek East	Windhoek Rural	Windhoek West
Electrical/gas stove													
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Own	101 386	100 396	990	6 188	6 768	4 709	14 851	10 374	18 530	9 612	9 086	5 494	15 774
Access	6 644	6 505	139	199	433	179	1 170	968	942	708	830	348	867
None	36 600	34 733	1 867	358	870	475	2 395	10 513	8 963	8 027	169	4 339	491
Air conditioner													
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Own	17 408	17 289	119	587	315	307	2 280	357	735	392	5 321	1 406	5 708
Access	2 457	2 422	35	223	77	63	337	206	154	316	507	120	454
None	124 765	121 923	2 842	5 935	7 679	4 993	15 799	21 292	27 546	17 639	4 257	8 655	10 970
Generator													
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Own	4 172	3 838	334	193	104	63	625	260	466	347	614	960	540
Access	1 289	1 152	137	66	27	19	166	165	75	225	159	249	138
None	139 169	136 644	2 525	6 486	7 940	5 281	17 625	21 430	27 894	17 775	9 312	8 972	16 454
Microwave													
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Own	63 971	63 596	375	4 764	4 405	3 309	11 222	2 829	7 198	2 898	9 151	3 494	14 701
Access	3 262	3 188	74	219	391	182	353	411	428	420	139	164	555
None	77 397	74 850	2 547	1 762	3 275	1 872	6 841	18 615	20 809	15 029	795	6 523	1 876
Washing Machine													
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Own	47 695	47 218	477	3 017	2 781	2 192	8 697	906	3 683	1 297	8 926	3 561	12 635
Access	2 845	2 762	83	299	373	174	366	173	253	257	184	199	567
None	94 090	91 654	2 436	3 429	4 917	2 997	9 353	20 776	24 499	16 793	975	6 421	3 930

Table 13: Households assets by area, Khomas region, 2023 Census, cont'

Assets	Khomas	Urban	Rural	John Pandeni	Katutura Central	Katutura East	Khomasdal	Moses //Garoeb	Samora Machel	Tobias Hainyeko	Windhoek East	Windhoek Rural	Windhoek West
Sewing/ Knitting Machine													
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Own	11 570	11 313	257	723	780	458	1 574	391	1 030	401	2 440	1 001	2 772
Access	2 361	2 323	38	389	105	79	223	717	164	248	110	108	218
None	130 699	127 998	2 701	5 633	7 186	4 826	16 619	20 747	27 241	17 698	7 535	9 072	14 142
Vacuum cleaner													
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Own	16 812	16 615	197	455	278	262	1 928	157	521	204	5 998	1 653	5 356
Access	1 316	1 280	36	167	71	22	211	87	90	174	125	98	271
None	126 502	123 739	2 763	6 123	7 722	5 079	16 277	21 611	27 824	17 969	3 962	8 430	11 505

Table 14: Households by type of housing unit by area, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Type of housing Unit	Khomas	Urban	Rural	John Pandeni	Katutura Central	Katutura East	Khomassdal	Moses //Garoeb	Samora Machel	Tobias Haihnyeko	Windhoek East	Windhoek Rural	Windhoek West
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Formal dwelling/house or brick/concrete block structure on a separate stand or yard or on farm	54 118	52 288	1 830	4 817	4 970	3 680	8 515	1 791	5 745	2 041	5 859	5 349	11 351
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	148	113	35	10	2	0	1	5	22	2	9	95	2
Flat or apartment in a block of flats/flat or apartment in a block of flats in a complex	8 665	8 644	21	349	158	91	1 779	282	502	155	2 196	428	2 725
Cluster house in complex	313	312	1	1	9	4	149	8	12	0	55	16	59
Town house (semi-detached house in complex)	2 774	2 771	3	124	92	3	196	10	221	109	1 267	141	611
Semi-detached house	712	704	8	20	99	73	29	10	37	12	95	40	297
Formal dwelling/house/flat/room/servant quarters/granny flat/cottage in the backyard	9 123	8 899	224	659	1 191	726	1 546	771	970	528	528	368	1 836
Informal dwelling/shack in backyard	13 464	13 374	90	597	1 255	598	1 684	2 538	3 544	2 635	4	538	71
Informal dwelling/shack not in backyard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement or on farm	54 324	53 590	734	128	226	165	4 500	16 246	17 072	12 828	3	3 037	119
Caravan/tent	213	178	35	1	12	3	5	24	14	7	47	56	44
Single Quarters	585	583	2	34	41	12	5	156	223	20	10	77	7
Other	191	178	13	5	16	8	7	14	73	10	12	36	10

Table 15: Households by tenure status by area, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Tenure status	Khomas	Urban	Rural	John Pandeni	Katutura Central	Katutura East	Khomasdal	Moses //Garoeb	Samora Machel	Tobias Hainyeko	Windhoek East	Windhoek Rural	Windhoek West
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Owned and fully paid off (without Mortgage)	41 699	41 052	647	2 377	2 431	2 083	4 281	6 514	8 162	5 465	2 952	3 218	4 216
Owned but not yet fully paid off (with Mortgage)	21 334	21 247	87	1 036	720	471	4 268	3 020	2 598	1 414	2 090	985	4 732
Rented (Individual)	39 300	39 227	73	2 963	4 095	2 278	5 931	3 194	5 835	3 411	3 803	1 091	6 699
Rented from other (Government Local Authority Parastatal Private firms)	8 587	8 498	89	139	48	116	1 399	1 950	978	1 703	959	362	933
Occupied rent free	30 631	28 912	1 719	192	691	300	2 340	6 645	10 217	5 503	242	4 021	480
Other	3 079	2 698	381	38	86	115	197	532	645	851	39	504	72

Table 16: Main construction material for outer walls of housing unit by area, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Material for Outer Walls	Khomas	Urban	Rural	John Pandeni	Katutura Central	Katutura East	Khomasdal	Moses //Garoeb	Samora Machel	Tobias Haiyeko	Windhoek East	Windhoek Rural	Windhoek West
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Cement blocks/ Bricks/ Stones	72 588	70 651	1 937	5 917	6 413	4 487	11 841	2 137	7 171	2 367	9 937	5 539	16 779
Burnt bricks/ Face bricks	635	604	31	35	35	16	109	95	102	54	52	70	67
Mud/ Clay bricks	138	128	10	4	0	1	11	32	28	19	9	31	3
Corrugated iron/ Zinc	69 656	68 884	772	762	1 553	817	6 381	19 313	20 796	15 759	53	4 074	148
Prefabricated materials	261	247	14	7	41	19	15	17	37	15	10	63	37
Wood poles/ Sticks or grass/ Reeds	213	138	75	4	5	3	6	81	10	7	3	90	4
Sticks with mud/ Clay/ Cow dung	14	10	4	1	0	0	3	0	2	1	0	6	1
Tin	71	64	7	1	2	1	12	4	15	19	4	12	1
Wood/ Board/ Plastic/ Canvas	382	340	42	5	18	12	24	36	124	30	7	87	39
No Wall	211	190	21	3	4	7	9	12	56	34	10	46	30
Other	461	378	83	6	0	0	5	128	94	42	0	163	23

Table 17: Main construction material for the floor of housing unit by area, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Material for the floor	Khomas	Urban	Rural	John Pandeni	Katutura Central	Katutura East	Khomasdal	Moses //Garob	Samora Machel	Tobias Hainyeko	Windhoek East	Windhoek Rural	Windhoek West
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Sand/ Earth	22 041	21 738	303	280	256	191	1 353	7 208	5 265	5 790	170	1 281	247
Cement	54 478	52 361	2 117	1 727	3 386	1 575	6 262	10 901	14 152	9 028	1 106	5 418	923
Mud/ Clay	486	469	17	5	4	7	47	167	104	65	9	49	29
Wood	373	341	32	5	15	5	21	17	21	17	106	74	92
Concrete	5 902	5 628	274	186	592	222	596	431	1 241	277	200	867	1 290
Tiles (Ceramic/ Wood/ Plastic)	59 679	59 454	225	4 527	3 784	3 346	9 984	2 660	7 199	2 870	8 432	2 393	14 484
Interlocks/ Bricks	1 533	1 520	13	14	30	8	151	459	431	286	30	69	55
Other	138	123	15	1	4	9	2	12	22	14	32	30	12

Table 18: Main construction material for the roof of housing unit by area, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Material for the roof	Khomas	Urban	Rural	John Panderi	Katutura Central	Katutura East	Khomasdal	Moses //Garoeb	Samora Machel	Tobias Hainyeko	Windhoek East	Windhoek Rural	Windhoek West
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Corrugated iron/ Zinc sheet	140 380	137 536	2 844	6 505	7 930	5 310	18 071	21 721	27 974	18 127	8 708	9 755	16 279
Asbestos sheet	628	618	10	157	34	8	16	19	12	32	196	40	114
Brick tiles	1 382	1 337	45	7	5	5	167	47	138	59	597	102	255
Concrete	1 278	1 255	23	42	17	7	143	10	135	69	383	132	340
Thatch/Grass	62	50	12	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	30	26	4
Slate	70	69	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	23	4	40
Wood covered with melthoid	114	113	1	5	51	4	2	2	12	16	8	8	6
Sticks with mud and cow-dung	5	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0
Tin	59	55	4	0	2	0	1	2	5	5	24	11	9
Wood/ Board/ Plastic/ Canvas	545	501	44	6	23	22	11	47	141	35	104	74	82
Other	106	95	11	23	6	7	5	6	14	4	12	26	3
No roof	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 19: Main source of lighting for the housing unit by area, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Main Source of Lighting	Khomas	Urban	Rural	John Pandeni	Katutura Central	Katutura East	Khomasdal	Moses //Garoeb	Samora Machel	Tobias Haiyeko	Windhoek East	Windhoek Rural	Windhoek West
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Electricity from mains	92 369	91 065	1 304	6 597	7 621	5 113	14 553	7 317	12 537	6 511	9 961	5 275	16 884
Electricity from generator	289	270	19	2	7	2	17	45	59	106	9	34	8
Gas	696	693	3	10	14	3	81	131	217	175	11	27	27
Paraffin/ Kerosene	354	314	40	0	13	3	16	71	100	61	0	86	4
Wood	158	122	36	5	9	4	23	18	32	16	1	45	5
Candles	6 628	6 211	417	60	200	134	1 118	1 044	1 416	1 593	5	1 013	45
Animal Dung	9	9	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	0	1	0
Solar Energy	16 242	15 510	732	42	82	31	1 446	3 771	5 828	2 772	85	2 082	103
Battery Lamp / Torch/ Cellphone	27 197	26 775	422	21	111	38	1 090	9 286	8 027	7 030	9	1 544	41
None	596	575	21	8	10	21	57	152	191	76	4	69	8
Other	92	90	2	0	4	14	14	18	25	5	0	5	7

Table 20: Main source of cooking by area, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Main Source of cooking	Khomas	Urban	Rural	John Pandeni	Katutura Central	Katutura East	Khomasdal	Moses //Garoeb	Samora Machel	Tobias Hainyeko	Windhoek East	Windhoek Rural	Windhoek West
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Electricity from mains	80 104	79 487	617	6 443	7 579	5 010	13 435	3 981	10 984	3 862	9 082	3 829	15 899
Electricity from generator	102	96	6	0	9	3	7	8	24	21	11	10	9
Gas	47 232	46 952	280	208	232	143	3 874	14 047	14 044	11 007	914	1 732	1 031
Paraffin/ Kerosene	1 749	1 745	4	4	7	3	18	854	289	556	1	15	2
Wood/ Firewood	13 954	11 977	1 977	60	200	157	950	2 685	2 766	2 648	13	4 318	157
Charcoal	176	160	16	2	4	0	6	27	15	96	1	24	1
Coal	42	23	19	0	2	0	1	1	6	7	1	24	0
Solar energy	423	349	74	13	9	4	23	33	68	19	52	189	13
Animal dung	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
None/ Do not cook	757	755	2	13	23	23	92	209	221	124	8	33	11
Other	89	88	1	2	6	20	10	9	18	7	2	6	9

Table 21: Main source of drinking water by area, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Main Source of drinking water	Khomas	Urban	Rural	John Pandeni	Katutura Central	Katutura East	Khomasdal	Moses //Garoeb	Samora Machel	Tobias Hainyeko	Windhoek East	Windhoek Rural	Windhoek West
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Piped water inside from Local water scheme (operated by service provider)	63 923	63 649	274	5 914	5 754	4 040	10 769	3 333	8 499	3 520	6 900	3 049	12 145
Piped water outside from Local water scheme (operated by service provider)	11 522	11 329	193	420	2 013	970	765	2 078	2 277	2 017	28	831	123
Public Pipe water from Local water scheme (operated by service provider)	52 750	52 701	49	130	19	19	5 406	16 169	17 001	12 310	127	1 521	48
Boreholes/ Boreholes with tank covered	3 288	1 278	2 010	0	0	1	9	30	10	18	42	3 078	100
Boreholes with open tank	962	616	346	0	0	0	4	8	0	3	13	921	13
River/ Dam/ Stream	86	55	31	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	52	26
Canal	25	22	3	0	0	0	1	2	16	2	0	4	0
Well protected	814	771	43	1	3	17	172	80	97	358	16	59	11
Well unprotected	41	38	3	0	4	6	1	0	6	9	3	9	3
Bottled/filtered/purified water	10 442	10 429	13	247	187	219	1 247	122	456	100	2 942	315	4 607
Other	777	746	31	33	91	91	42	33	65	10	14	342	56

Table 22: Main toilet facilities by area, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Toilet Facilities	Khomas	Urban	Rural	John Pandeni	Katutura Central	Katutura East	Khomasdal	Moses //Garoeb	Samora Machel	Tobias Hainyeko	Windhoek East	Windhoek Rural	Windhoek West
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Private Flush connected to main sewer	77 796	77 041	755	6 513	7 532	4 923	12 586	3 302	8 938	3 464	9 937	3 866	16 735
Private Flush connected to septic cesspool	2 744	2 120	624	22	35	91	320	278	385	138	19	1 412	44
Private Flush not connected to main sewer/septic cesspool	2 949	2 826	123	22	21	20	332	591	1 260	295	6	399	3
Public Flush connected to main sewer	21 164	21 089	75	138	384	191	3 409	6 686	3 044	6 843	103	169	197
Public Flush connected to the septic cesspool	2 789	2 664	125	2	20	30	505	820	459	766	5	178	4
Public Flush not connected to main sewer/septic cesspool	2 903	2 849	54	7	3	10	212	806	767	869	0	228	1
Chemical toilet (Mobile toilet)	294	276	18	1	0	2	19	34	137	10	1	90	0
Pit Latrine with ventilation pipe	4 224	3 881	343	2	2	2	63	700	2 753	112	0	582	8
Covered pit latrine without a ventilation pipe	2 782	2 702	80	1	1	1	23	568	1 636	150	0	402	0
Uncovered pit latrine without ventilation pipe	1 470	1 444	26	0	0	1	10	275	920	85	1	175	3
Bucket toilet (Manually removed)	494	481	13	4	10	6	18	53	225	38	2	138	0
No toilet facility/ open defecation (bush riverbed fields plastic Bag)	24 621	23 880	741	27	45	46	880	7 718	7 703	5 572	7	2 486	137
Other	400	381	19	6	18	40	39	24	208	5	4	56	0

Table 23: Method of solid waste disposal by area, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Method of waste disposal	Khomas	Urban	Rural	John Pandeni	Katutura Central	Katutura East	Khomasdal	Moses //Garoeb	Samora Machel	Tobias Hainyeko	Windhoek East	Windhoek Rural	Windhoek West
Total	144 630	141 634	2 996	6 745	8 071	5 363	18 416	21 855	28 435	18 347	10 085	10 181	17 132
Regularly collected	94 597	94 271	326	6 397	7 974	5 263	14 655	7 273	10 706	10 156	9 885	5 349	16 939
Irregularly collected	11 301	11 196	105	98	57	14	1 466	2 599	2 284	4 123	158	492	10
Burning	16 811	15 171	1 640	0	2	13	171	5 334	7 734	933	14	2 587	23
Roadside dumping	8 902	8 882	20	16	13	11	1 422	3 006	3 220	1 083	4	123	4
Rubbish Pit	3 951	3 520	431	170	3	42	490	979	1 078	518	12	641	18
Burying	457	344	113	0	0	0	3	49	113	18	0	271	3
Dump in the field/ Bush	8 165	7 884	281	5	22	9	181	2 587	3 153	1 507	9	562	130
Other	446	366	80	59	0	11	28	28	147	9	3	156	5

Table 24: Language spoken at home by area, Khomas region, 2023 Census

Main language spoken at home	Khomas						Urban			Rural			John Pandeni			Katutura Central			Katutura East		
	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person			
Total	144 630	483 926	141 634	476 189	2 996	7 737	6 745	25 244	8 071	30 514	5 363	21 397									
Afrikaans	21 482	71 391	20 693	69 575	789	1 816	1 026	4 170	764	3 023	1 155	4 644									
Khoekhoegowab	12 559	55 436	11 441	51 880	1 118	3 556	670	3 362	1 717	8 089	1 400	6 810									
Otjiherero	13 828	49 777	13 748	49 580	80	197	1 173	4 547	3 749	13 249	281	1 062									
Rukwangali	3 953	14 096	3 775	13 695	178	401	46	135	28	126	21	58									
Rumbunza	14	47	13	43	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	1									
Rumanyo(Rugciriku/Rusambyu)	857	3 062	840	3 016	17	46	1	2	4	14	4	7									
Thimbukushu	467	1 440	464	1 437	3	3	7	20	2	3	0	0									
Rukavango N.E.C	541	2 188	521	2 140	20	48	13	54	8	29	7	12									
Otjimbanderu	231	947	231	947	0	0	17	74	74	305	2	8									
Oshikwanyama	30 333	97 890	30 011	97 223	322	667	1 058	3 626	474	1 586	686	2 465									
Oshindonga	15 824	47 817	15 696	47 597	128	220	832	2 789	228	704	618	2 371									
Otsikwambi	5 408	15 521	5 392	15 491	16	30	254	817	84	275	104	343									
Oshimbalantu	2 445	7 429	2 429	7 400	16	29	93	340	56	190	32	78									
Oshimbadja	1 905	6 559	1 886	6 525	19	34	67	270	14	47	23	84									
Oshingandjera	4 298	12 500	4 293	12 492	5	8	113	367	61	245	40	147									
Oshikwaluudhi	1 918	5 543	1 910	5 533	8	10	87	303	38	119	29	95									
Oshikolonkadhi	648	1 880	645	1 877	3	3	22	81	12	58	6	15									
Oshiwambo N.E.C	4 364	14 908	4 328	14 823	36	85	171	585	85	289	102	357									
Hei	1	5	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
J'U/hoansi	15	53	14	46	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0									
IKhung	8	21	7	17	1	4	1	4	0	0	0	0									
Kwe/ixoe/Mbarakwengo	141	644	138	639	3	5	12	60	6	33	9	45									
Naro	1	4	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0									
IXoo	8	17	8	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1									

Table 24: Language spoken at home by area, Khomas region, 2023 Census, cont'

Main language spoken at home	Komasdal		Moses//Garoeb		Samora Machel		Tobias Haiyeko		Windhoek East		Windhoek Rural		Windhoek West	
	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person
Total	18 416	66 400	21 855	68 859	28 435	92 152	18 347	66 975	10 085	28 055	10 181	28 033	17 132	56 297
Afrikaans	4 004	15 433	346	1 208	1 003	3 823	457	1 769	3 930	10 539	3 302	9 151	5 495	17 631
Khoekhoegowab	1 578	7 048	773	3 690	2 311	11 156	979	5 040	101	294	2 585	8 407	445	1 540
Otiherero	3 372	11 780	624	2 065	2 755	9 775	400	1 860	212	744	257	697	1 005	3 998
Rukwangali	292	1 026	725	2 583	281	1 061	2 060	7 854	40	109	297	681	163	463
Rumbunza	0	0	1	1	5	24	5	16	0	0	2	5	0	0
Rumanyo(Rugciriku/Rusambyu)	58	235	224	784	39	131	449	1 686	8	20	37	91	33	92
Thimbukushu	31	83	105	336	27	70	271	869	3	14	12	22	9	23
Rukavango N.E.C	52	218	82	299	45	165	284	1 270	3	17	31	73	16	51
Otiimbanderu	36	136	18	94	57	215	6	25	3	6	4	13	14	71
Oshikwanyama	2 206	7 712	8 379	26 286	7 608	23 325	6 790	24 103	421	1 297	1 394	3 125	1 317	4 365
Oshindonga	1 415	4 413	3 981	11 283	4 975	14 527	2 018	6 710	264	785	487	1 067	1 006	3 168
Otshikwambi	476	1 431	1 333	3 654	1 820	4 996	880	2 688	76	200	125	268	256	849
Oshimbalantu	211	717	652	1 921	855	2 528	329	1 039	31	108	87	169	99	339
Oshimbadja	114	408	721	2 498	530	1 740	265	993	17	50	91	241	63	228
Oshingandjera	253	818	1 172	3 361	1 998	5 575	456	1 381	40	115	61	135	104	356
Oshikwaluudhi	148	459	539	1 515	728	1 946	227	760	25	68	33	65	64	213
Oshikolonkadhi	36	124	166	448	267	772	98	265	7	15	16	41	18	61
Oshiwambo N.E.C	733	2 638	897	3 077	1 003	3 148	664	2 448	159	498	184	566	366	1 302
Hei	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J'U/hoansi	2	5	0	0	5	9	2	8	0	0	3	21	3	10
IKhung	1	4	0	0	5	9	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0
Kwe/kxoe/Mbarakwengo	26	123	17	62	31	161	28	120	0	0	6	22	6	18
Naro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0
IXoo	0	0	1	2	1	3	3	8	1	2	1	1	0	0

Table 24: Language spoken at home by area, Khomas region, 2023 Census, cont'

Main language spoken at home	Khomas			Urban			Rural			John Pandeni			Katutura Central			Katutura East		
	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of Person
/Auni and Nu-//en	12	41	10	39	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ilkx'au-ll'en	5	17	5	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San N.E.C	92	319	79	276	13	43	0	0	0	3	9	2	19	11	11	1	1	11
Oludhimba	391	1 692	387	1 683	4	9	5	25	3	17	1	11	1	11	1	1	11	11
Olukahawona	3	8	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Otjihimba	173	655	169	633	4	22	3	9	17	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Olundongona	136	487	135	485	1	2	1	4	2	30	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2
Olunkumbi	139	548	138	547	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Olukuvale	7	28	7	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Olutjavikwa	1	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Setswana	289	956	288	950	1	6	23	106	31	94	57	193	31	94	57	193	31	94
Silozi (Sikololo)	672	2 014	668	2 007	4	7	29	87	22	75	35	101	22	75	35	101	22	75
Sifwe	215	678	214	676	1	2	11	45	5	19	11	42	5	19	11	42	5	19
Sisubiya	723	2 548	720	2 538	3	10	30	107	22	74	37	134	22	74	37	134	22	74
Siveyi (Yeyi)	42	156	42	156	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Sitotela	55	171	55	171	0	0	0	0	3	13	3	7	3	13	3	7	3	7
German	1 551	3 674	1 481	3 515	70	159	0	0	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	5
English	15 065	47 973	14 973	47 767	92	206	783	2 605	363	1 175	526	1 721	363	1 175	526	1 721	363	1 175
French	194	610	194	610	0	0	13	36	8	22	10	42	8	22	10	42	8	22
Italian	13	33	12	29	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dutch	17	36	12	29	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Portuguese	667	2 460	663	2 450	4	10	19	84	14	48	25	95	14	48	25	95	14	48
Spanish	41	112	41	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other European Languages N.E.C	28	71	28	71	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 24: Language spoken at home by area, Khomas region, 2023 Census, cont'

Main language spoken at home	Komasdal		Moses//Garoeb		Samora Machel		Tobias Haiyeko		Windhoek East		Windhoek Rural		Windhoek West	
	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person
/Auni and Nu-//en	3	12	0	0	5	23	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0
Ilkx'au-ll'en	1	2	1	1	2	13	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
San N.E.C	12	54	20	68	14	45	15	53	3	5	18	56	5	10
Oludhimba	38	150	65	259	194	767	68	410	3	7	7	14	7	32
Oluhakawona	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Otjijimba	11	26	51	217	48	194	15	61	5	19	17	48	6	31
Olundongona	17	55	15	55	73	245	21	80	0	0	6	16	0	0
Olunkumbi	3	18	54	193	45	177	30	145	0	0	5	10	2	5
Olukuvale	2	7	1	3	2	6	1	11	0	0	0	0	1	1
Olutjavikwa	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Setswana	48	150	17	51	55	191	11	35	16	42	8	22	23	72
Silozi (Sikololo)	164	551	32	87	58	145	157	388	32	87	21	48	122	445
Sifwe	52	158	9	33	19	61	65	189	7	21	6	26	30	84
Sisubiya	208	759	15	46	54	175	72	233	53	195	19	67	213	758
Siyeyi (Yeyi)	14	65	2	10	5	21	7	15	2	5	1	4	9	33
Sitotela	7	25	6	19	8	17	23	71	1	2	0	0	4	17
German	3	10	3	7	0	0	0	0	1 069	2 522	230	528	244	601
English	2 413	8 188	404	1 329	1 075	3 492	603	2 093	3 034	8 695	682	1 932	5 182	16 743
French	16	65	2	4	7	28	24	61	31	96	2	4	81	252
Italian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	22	2	6	3	5
Dutch	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	23	8	13	0	0
Portuguese	85	334	28	109	31	125	66	295	122	395	11	32	266	943
Spanish	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	35	1	2	29	75
Other European Languages N.E.C	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	15	44	1	4	9	17

Table 24: Language spoken at home by area, Khomas region, 2023 Census, cont'

Main language spoken at home	Khomas			Urban		Rural		John Pandeni		Katutura Central		Katutura East	
	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	
IsiXhosa	20	52	20	52	0	0	0	4	11	4	14	0	0
Isizulu	30	69	30	69	0	0	0	1	1	2	6	1	1
Sesotho	7	17	7	17	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0
Shona	802	2 291	800	2 287	2	4	4	58	141	49	128	47	148
Ndembele	47	123	47	123	0	0	0	2	6	4	8	7	16
Chichewa	2	5	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bemba	11	40	11	40	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Kimbundu	11	36	11	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
Umbundu	35	124	35	124	0	0	0	4	14	2	6	2	5
Nyandja	9	23	9	23	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
Kiswahili	145	521	145	521	0	0	0	20	86	22	97	9	46
Other African Languages N.E.C	778	2 833	771	2 813	7	20	43	20	148	54	138	26	64
Mandarin	85	296	84	295	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arabic	23	71	23	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	5	11	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8	14	8	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malay	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Language	47	88	46	87	1	1	0	0	0	2	5	4	11
Other Asian Languages N.E.C	152	495	152	495	0	0	3	11	11	6	27	0	0
Other	632	2 351	618	2 307	14	44	27	107	65	25	65	35	125

Table 24: Language spoken at home by area, Khomas region, 2023 Census, cont'

Main language spoken at home	Khomasdal			Moses//Garoeb			Samora Machel			Tobias Haiyeko			Windhoek East			Windhoek Rural			Windhoek West		
	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person	Number of HH	Number of Person			
IsiXhosa	2	7	2	7	0	0	2	3	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	2	4				
Isizulu	1	3	1	3	5	15	2	3	7	12	2	4	8	21							
Sesotho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	2	5	2	2							
Shona	65	198	136	365	118	295	92	236	61	215	31	81	145	484							
Ndembele	2	3	8	24	4	12	3	6	4	11	0	0	13	37							
Chichewa	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	1							
Bemba	0	0	0	0	3	15	1	7	1	1	1	4	4	12							
Kimbundu	0	0	0	0	2	5	8	26	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Umbundu	2	9	0	0	7	20	10	48	2	2	1	1	5	19							
Nyandja	1	10	1	1	2	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	6							
Kiswahili	9	26	8	23	13	47	32	109	9	21	2	5	21	61							
Other African Languages N.E.C	72	270	117	432	93	334	227	990	38	122	18	46	90	289							
Mandarin	1	3	7	22	1	2	3	24	50	147	6	30	17	68							
Arabic	3	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	12	46	0	0	7	19							
Korean	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	10	0	0	1	1							
Japanese	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	12	1	1	0	0							
Malay	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Sign Language	7	18	9	12	15	28	2	5	2	3	4	4	2	2							
Other Asian Languages N.E.C	7	23	7	23	3	11	7	24	88	264	3	6	28	106							
Other	101	379	76	285	123	477	103	430	34	83	42	137	66	263							

**NAMIBIA 2023 POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS
KHOMAS REGIONAL PROFILE**